TexasLibraryJournal

VOLUME 89, NUMBER 1 • Spring 2013 INCLUDES THE BUYERS Guide to TLA 2013 Exhibitors

advocacy is a continued, unceasing activity

DING

ASSETS

research

iture

statistics

economic impact

evaluate

product

bottom line

investment

RESOURCE

cost

REVENUE

productivity

Worth Valle

perceptior

APPLY TODAY FOR A BEYOND WORDS GRANT:

WWW.ALA.ORG/AASL/ DISASTERRELIEF

WHEN YOUR SCHOOL LIBRARY
PROGRAM IS GONE,THE LOSS TO
THE SCHOOLTHE SCHOOLCOMMUNITY IS
BEYOND WORDS

SCHOOL LIBRARIES ARE MUCH MORE THAN LITERACY CENTERS.

They serve as a safe environment to explore and learn, access new information technologies, and collaborate with peers. When a school library program is destroyed by a natural disaster, the students and the community feel the immediate loss of a valuable resource that reaches far beyond books.

Since 2006, the American Association of School Librarians, with funding from the Dollar General Literacy Foundation, has given more than **one million in grants to over 125 school libraries** across the country affected by natural disasters.





AASL ne

An ALA, AASL, NEA program

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL LIBRARIANS 50 E Huron, Chicago, IL 60611 | 1-800-545-2433, ext 4382 | www.ala.org/aasl

TEXAS LIBRARY JOURNAL

Published by the

TEXAS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Membership in TLA is open to any individual or institution interested in Texas libraries.

To find out more about TLA, order TLA publications, or place advertising in Texas Library Journal, write to Texas Library Association 3355 Bee Cave Road, Suite 401 Austin, Texas 78746-6763; call 1-800-580-2TLA (2852); or visit our website at www.txla.org.

A directory of TLA membership is available in the "Members Only" section of the website.

Opinions expressed in Texas Library Journal are those of the authors and are not necessarily endorsed by TLA.

Journal Staff

Editor	Gloria Meraz
Layout/Graphics	Mary Ann Emerson
Advertising Mgr.	Kasey Hyde
Printer	Capital Printing

© Texas Library Association

Texas Library Journal (ISSN 0040-4446) is published quarterly in spring, summer, fall, and winter by the Texas Library Association, 3355 Bee Cave Road, Suite 401, Austin, Texas 78746-6763. Periodicals Postage Paid at Austin, Texas. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Texas Library Journal, 3355 Bee Cave Road, Suite 401, Austin, Texas 78746-6763. Subscription price: to members of TLA, 94 cents, included in annual dues; to nonmembers, \$25 per year for domestic, \$30 out-of-country. Single issues: \$7.

Volume 89, № 1 ★ Spring 2013

President's Perspective: At the Center of Decisions and Progress
Sherilyn Bird
Editorial: Promoting Our Value, Proving Our Mettle5
Gloria Meraz
Texas Public Libraries: Economic Benefits and Return on Investment
Executive Summary: Promoting Our Value, Proving Our Worth Toolkit
Julie Todaro
Academic Libraries Are Moving to the Mobile Web – Or Are They? 16 Catharine Bomhold and Callie Wiygul
Textbooks Too Expensive for Students? The Library Can Help — A Program for the Long-Term Lending of Textbooks in Your Academic Library
Richard McKay
Newsnotes
TLA 2013 CONFERENCE CONTENT
Annual Conference Highlights
Corporate Sponsor Listing
BUYERS GUIDE to TLA 2013 Exhibitors
Exhibiting Companies26
Guide to Products & Services54
Exhibit Hall Map55

Index of Advertisers.....Inside Back Cover



APRIL 24-27 • FORT WORTH CONVENTION CENTER

Texas Woman's University

Choices in Library Education

Texas Woman's University offers master's and doctoral degrees and postgraduate certificates in Library and Information Studies, with career opportunities for information services in universities, schools, municipalities and other for-profit and non-profit settings.

Our graduates have the knowledge to develop lifelong careers in service, the vision to explore new ideas that advance the profession and the passion to put their skills to work in a diverse society.

Master of Library Science

The MLS degree prepares professionals to work in academic, public, school, corporate and other special libraries. *Earn your MLS degree entirely online* with optional class meetings held on the Denton campus.

Doctoral Program

The Ph.D. degree prepares librarians for scholarly careers in research and teaching or for advanced professional careers as librarians and managers.

Graduate Certificate in Evidence-Based Health Science Librarianship

This certificate offers focused post-master's study on evidence-based librarianship in collaboration with health science institutes in the Dallas, Fort Worth and Houston areas.

For information contact slis@twu.edu 940-898-2602 1-866-809-6130





www.twu.edu/slis



President's Perspective

by Sherilyn Bird

At the Center of Decisions and Progress

his week I was invited to a content provider's sales demonstration. The presentation was directed to high level academic administrators. The product being sold is like other products to which school, academic, special, and public libraries provide access through their library Web pages and online catalogs. For reasons he was happy to share with his audience, the vendor's representative was bypassing librarians. More about that later.

The vendor spent millions of dollars developing the product on display. In addition to its sophisticated use of color, background music, and refined design, the product has an attractive, easy-to-use Web interface. The simple-to-navigate screens, advanced searching and browsing options, and the treatment of descriptive metadata as a feature set the bar high for all database vendors. The company's representative could speak authoritatively to education experts about recent educational research and the need to create engaging content to attract and hold reduced attention spans. Very important to his presentation, the salesman is marketing the initial subscription for his product at a competitive price point.

I left the presentation thinking about the vendor's strategy of bypassing the library and what it could mean for librarians. In recent years, there has been some hand wringing about such bypass strategies in library literature. Sometimes, it's all about perspective. On the positive side, it was refreshing to hear an articulate spokesperson who is keenly attuned to the interests of our organization's decision makers discuss the value of information resources and see those administrators nod in agreement. The other benefit of the presentation was that, even with its weaknesses, the product had a few features that raise the bar for other content providers.

When vendors attempt to bypass librarians, librarians have another incentive to educate their communities about the value of collection development policies, subject expertise, and the use of data to drive decisions about costly purchases. Any librarian in the room would have quickly recognized features the vendor did not address: relevancy, spell check, authority control, navigation trails, and online, offline, and contextual help. Experienced with collection development, librarians have comparative data that puts any new product in perspective. The vendor could not be expected to help the audience understand the pricing of subscriptions and how they impact budgets going forward or the price and use of similar products that are available. Library expertise and contextual information are critical to wise selection.

This vendor charged the administrators with marketing his product to faculty. He made the point that for his product to be used effectively, someone has to explain its worth and demonstrate how the information can be used by the organization's community. This vendor's job is to sell his product. He wanted the audience to make his product a successful purchase. In doing his job, the sales representative provided a valuable opening for librarians. The full dimension of the library worker's job is to be committed to the organizational mission, have strong relationships within the organization, and demonstrate professional expertise. In this instance, the expertise is informed by the organization's mission and is about collection development, selection, support for the use of information products, and communication on the long-term budget impact of selected products.

In recent years, there has been a spate of sales literature encouraging the bypass strategy as a tactic. It is one of the many changes to which librarians have to respond proactively. Just as we have adapted to other changes with improved services and better demonstrations of library value, we will respond to this change. Ours is an educational and service role borne out of commitment to our organizations, library users, and library values. When we respond to administrative concerns,



understand budget implications, and are approachable, thoughtful, and engaged in the conversation, we become the essential, esteemed workers on which our organizations rely. We will not be passed by or bypassed. The sales strategy is just another reminder to be attentive to how we are engaged with our organizations and library users.

As I considered the need for library workers to take the initiative to address this and larger changes in our work environments, I reflected on the remarkable energy TLA staff and volunteer members of our association dedicate to developing advocacy and leadership skills and providing continuing education opportunities. It is the work of our state association and our member volunteers that supports our efforts to become and remain esteemed, indispensible, respected members of our organizations.

Change will not stop and challenges are more easily met when you are working with colleagues across the state. I encourage you to be active in TLA. Our 100th conference is April 24-27 in the world class convention facilities of Fort Worth, the city of cowboys and culture. The conference theme is *Promoting our Values*, *Proving Our Worth*. The program is filled with valuable resources to support your efforts to live by library values, demonstrate library value to your community, and prove the worth of libraries and library workers. It is a great opportunity to visit with our library vendor partners, meet and interact with valued colleagues, and hear your favorite authors. Under the guidance of our colleagues who worked hard to create the most valuable conference ever, the 2013 conference was designed to inspire, educate, inform, entertain, and fortify. I look forward to seeing you there. \boldsymbol{O}

Great Library Resources Visit the Zonderkidz Booth #2237





VISIT THE

ZONDERKIDZ

BOOTH!

Connect with us! 📑 /Zonderkidz 🔰@Zonderkidz

Promoting Our Value, Proving Our Mettle

his State budget is still a couple of months from being finalized. At this stage of the legislative process, the Senate Finance and House Appropriations Committees have both recommended most of the funding requested by the State Library and Archives Commission for library digital content (e.g., TexShare and K-12 database access). The agency requested a total of \$9.25 million over the biennium. The recommendation for funding for this item is \$7.25 million in the House, and \$7.5 million in the Senate as of the time *TLJ* went to press. The agency's other requests for additional funds are still open for consideration but not funded at this time.

The good news is that lawmakers definitely understand that the state must reinvest in libraries. Legislators have responded well to information about the importance of statewide digital resources for libraries, the cost-effectiveness of the state run program, and the imperative to provide funds to help the State Library make the case for continuation of federal funds in 2015. Without a waiver from the federal government (since Texas failed to meet its maintenance of effort requirement for state spending in 2012 and will do so again in 2013), the state may lose up to \$9 million in federal support in 2015. These funds have sustained statewide library programming this last year and, without which, many existing programs may well end.

The hard news is that a lot of things can happen between now and the end of the session. Fates can change for the better and the worse.

So, now is the time I tell all library advocates the WORK REALLY BEGINS.

Many of you have already visited with your elected officials, made calls, sent email,

held events, and had others speak up for libraries. Thank you for all your terrific work. I now ask that you keep it up!

The reality is that the State Capitol has about 10 to 15 groups marching the halls on any given day. Legislators' offices usually schedule constituent or lobby meetings about three times an hour every day. Legislators and their staffs can receive hundreds (and on occasion thousands) of letters, emails, faxes, and calls in one day. In short, offices are bombarded with constituent requests continuously. I remember sitting in on one hearing where one legislator stated he had already received close to 3,000 messages in a few hours about an issue.

The bottom line is that we cannot feel that our job is complete until our goal is achieved. It is natural for folks to feel "we've done our part," but the truth is advocacy is a continued, unceasing activity. There are many ways to keep the momentum going – draft new letters, recruit new supporters, send a friendly update about your library to legislative offices, thank legislators for their support so far, post a message on a legislator's Facebook page, and on and on.

Political action is a result most often of perceived pressure and monitoring. If legislators know that constituents are following the process, monitoring an elected official's response, and taking the time to stay "in the loop," the more commitment the legislative office is likely to demonstrate for the cause. It's simple relationship building in the end. Relationships must be nurtured.

The work remaining to us is to promote library funding initiatives (including those not yet funded) in the State Library's budget through the House and Senate floor votes on HB 1 and SB 1, respectively. There may be some floor amendments to support library funding. All librarians and library supporters should be ready to call or email their legislators to ask for supportive votes in these matters. TLA will post this information on our division email lists. Make sure you watch for these announcements and act on them in a timely manner!

Then, the House and Senate will have to reconcile the differences in their respective versions of the budget. This process happens through a specially-appointed conference committee. This stage is the fourth quarter of the game, and all library supporters must remain vigilant and active.

If you are a library supporter who has not yet had the opportunity to speak out in support for library funding this session, there are plenty of opportunities to run with the ball! (I've been practicing my sports metaphors.) You just need the will to work on behalf of libraries – the very same thing each of us expects of our legislative officials. We should be willing to do the same.

This session, we've had wonderful advocacy from TLA members, partnering groups, State Library commissioners, and lay supporters. And we've had terrific bipartisan support from legislative offices. Several wonderful resources - such at the State Library's ROI study and TLA's PR Toolkit (both of which are highlighted in this issue of the *Journal*) - are available for your use. I encourage you to review these publications, as well as the materials available on TLA's advocacy site: www. txla.org/advocacy-tools. There is much we have to help us promote our value. Let's prove our mettle and speak out for libraries.

. . . we cannot feel that our job is complete until our goal is achieved

TEXAS PUBLIC LIBRARIES: Economic Benefits and Return on Investment

Prepared for the Texas State Library and Archives Commission by the Bureau of Business Research IC² Institute, The University of Texas at Austin (December 2012)

EDITOR'S NOTE: The full report is available online at website of the Texas State Library and Archives Commission. The excerpts included here were formatted for length. To access the full report, go to: https://www.tsl.state.tx.us/roi.

Executive Summary

Public libraries in the State of Texas provide significant economic benefits for their communities. This report examines these economic benefits, and documents those activities which contribute to economic activities throughout all regions of Texas. In 2011 Texas public libraries collectively were found to provide \$2.407 billion in benefits while costing less than \$0.545 billion, *a return on investment of \$4.42 for each dollar invested.*

A data-intensive research design was developed to quantify economic benefits. Extensive data from the Texas State Library and Archives Commission (TSLAC) were used in conjunction with the input-output economic modeling software, IMPLAN. Additional data and information from a survey of all Texas public library directors were used as inputs to the economic model.

Based on the IMPLAN model, which analyzed public libraries purely as business and organizational entities, libraries produced \$1.043 billion in local economic activity. Further, in 2011 more than 12,000 jobs in Texas were dependent on public library expenditures.

Another major component of the quantitative analysis examined services offered by most public libraries in Texas:

- circulation of books and other media;
- access to public computers and Internet;
- educational programs; and
- reference services.

Economic estimates were derived for these four services as well as for volunteers at public libraries and wireless usage.

A conservative approach was utilized that yields much greater certainty in the estimated services values. The total value of these six public library services was conservatively estimated at \$1.364 billion. These values combined with the benefits of local economic activity (\$1.043 billion) produce a total return on investment of \$2.407 billion.

While the identifiable economic benefits are significant, public libraries' economic impacts are far greater than we can estimate as many economic benefits are difficult to quantify. Case profiles were developed about specific libraries' activities with business organizations and assistance to self-employed individuals, entrepreneurs, small businesses, employees, and employers. Many of the 40 case profiles illustrate a public library's significant role for job seekers, job training, and workforce development. Others highlight unique and innovative service approaches or ongoing collaborations with Chambers of Commerce. These examples describe the widespread, unmeasured economic impacts of public libraries of all sizes and in all types of locations (rural, suburban, and major metropolitan areas) in Texas.

A second set of profiles focuses on economic impact estimates for 14 individual libraries. Four of these libraries serve fewer than 10,000 residents, seven serve between 10,000 and 500,000 residents, and three serve more than 500,000 residents. Several of these libraries have significant capital programs underway, and there are substantial differences among the libraries regarding the proportion of purchasing that occurs locally. Nonetheless, all of the libraries generate substantial positive returns-on-investment for their communities and cities.

Total economic benefits from Texas' public libraries in 2011were approximately \$2.407 billion. With expenditures of \$544.9 million, there was an ROI of \$4.42 – for every dollar invested, there was \$4.42 in verifiable local economic activity. The Texas ratio compares favorably to results in prior studies of other states and cities, given the conservative approaches used in this analysis.

Yet the impacts of Texas' public libraries continue to be underestimated. No benefits have been included in this analysis for the numerous, specific examples in which libraries have enabled business organizations, businesses, and selfemployed individuals to improve their economic activities or the value of libraries' activities that have assisted individuals to obtain employment. Nor were we able to include monetary values for the contributions of Texas libraries to a more educated workforce and higher quality of life, both of which are vital for sustained economic development.

Chapter I. Introduction: Scope, Methodology, Limitations

Project Goals

Libraries are collections of books and periodicals, sources of access to digital repositories, entry points to municipal, state, and federal government programs, and destination points for children and adults. They can assist in rejuvenating neighborhoods and preventing population loss in rural communities. Public libraries also have economic impacts, both shortand long-term. This study examined the economic benefits, economic impacts, and contributions to economic growth by public libraries in the State of Texas. Both quantitative and qualitative benefits were included. Special attention was devoted to public libraries' roles in assisting entrepreneurs, small businesses, and employers in Texas.

Methodology

To determine the economic impacts of public libraries in Texas, a data-intensive research design was developed. Extensive data files from the Texas State Library and Archives Commission served as the primary basis for the quantitative estimates of economic benefits. TSLAC data were used in conjunction with the input-output economic modeling software, IMPLAN. IMPLAN is commonly used by economists and is widely accepted as one of three software modeling programs for impact analyses (the others are REMI and RIMS II). The IMPLAN software, as well as the accompanying multipliers, social accounting matrices, and trade flows, allow for economic analysis of public libraries as well as other related service industries. The software used in this report is unique to the economic activity in the State of Texas, and is the latest version available.1 Identified expenditures and jobs from public libraries, obtained from the TSLAC data files, served as the primary inputs to IMPLAN.

Additional data and information were collected from a survey of all Texas public library directors as well as extensive inperson and telephone interviews and email interaction with library directors. The survey of all public library directors in the State of Texas was conducted in cooperation with the Texas State Library and Archives Commission, utilizing publicly available information to contact directors. *The survey:* (1) collected data about the geographical location of library expenditures (where money was spent) – information necessary for the IMPLAN calculations; (2) compiled information about library directors' views of particular activities and services for their business patrons; (3) sought data about wireless users and usage – data not currently available statewide; and (4) solicited information about potentially unique and innovative library activities that might be worthy of describing further in case profiles.

Another major component of the quantitative analysis examined major services offered by most public libraries in Texas: circulation of books and other media; public computers and Internet; educational programs; and reference services. This analysis required combining statewide totals for each of the services from the TSLAC data files, with values for each service, e.g., each educational program, a reference inquiry, or a book checked out. Prior studies of libraries in other jurisdictions were reviewed as part of the valuation process. Economic estimates also were generated for the benefits from volunteers at public libraries and wireless usage.

While the economic benefits of public libraries as economic entities/organizations per se are important to capture, public libraries' economic impacts are far greater, even if they are sometimes extremely difficult to quantify. Case profiles were developed about specific libraries' activities involving business organizations, selfemployed individuals, small businesses, and medium-sized businesses. Some case profiles illustrate a public library's significant role for job seekers, job training, and workforce development. Others highlight unique and innovative approaches and ongoing collaborations with chambers of commerce. These examples describe the widespread economic impact of public libraries in all sizes and types of locations (rural, suburban, and major metropolitan areas) in Texas. All of the libraries profiled were identified from the survey of library directors.

A second set of profiles focuses on economic impact estimates for a sample of individual libraries. Based on the statewide



survey of library directors, the responding libraries were sorted into categories by the population size of their service areas. Candidate libraries were selected from each of the five population categories (fewer than 10,000 residents, between 10,000 and 50,000, between 50,000 and 100,000, between 100,000 and 500,000, and more than 500,000 residents) and asked if they wished to participate in a process that would lead to an economic impact estimate for their library. To participate, each library was informed they would need to provide detailed operating and capital expenditure data by geography (city/county/ MSA/ Texas as appropriate) that would be used as inputs to the IMPLAN software. Economic estimates were generated for each of 14 libraries, representing a diverse group in all parts of Texas.

As part of the overall methodology, the research team conducted a review of prior return-on-investment studies of public libraries during the past decade. This review documented the range of methodologies used previously, showed variation in library services' values, and provided a context for the quantitative results from the IMPLAN modeling and the overall ROI figure in Texas. Based on population size, comparability to Texas, scope of analysis, and methodological sophistication, six state studies and four cities were reviewed: Colorado, Florida, Indiana, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Wisconsin, Charlotte, Philadelphia, Seattle, and a consortium of municipalities in Southwestern Ohio. Summaries of each study appear in the appendices.

A number of approaches used in prior studies were considered but not incorporated in this report. In one city, researchers included a property value component, arguing that residences near libraries were more valuable than equivalent residences elsewhere. In one state study, several billion dollars in "benefits" were included with researchers arguing that these were costs that would have been incurred in the absence of libraries. Neither practice has been used in other studies, is methodologically sound, or appropriate for Texas. In addition, throughout this report, a conservative approach has been utilized in valuing library services. For most services, we have adapted approaches previously used in

other studies, although not necessarily the valuations of the services. Often there is room for judgment about valuation, and when that has occurred, we have chosen the lower figures because of the uncertainty of the estimation process. By using the lower, more conservative values, this analysis is able to report with certainty that public libraries in Texas provide at least this much value to their communities.

Data Notes, Limitations, and Safeguards

This economic impact assessment should not be construed as an audit insofar as it was not prepared under generally accepted auditing principles and practices. The research team did not examine financial or administrative records and does not believe there was a need to do so. To a large extent, data used in this study were self-reported by library directors. As noted above, the primary sources of information were (1) data files from the Texas State Library and Archives Commission that are compiled each year from an annual survey of all public libraries in the State of Texas; (2) a survey of all public library directors conducted by the research team in spring 2012; and (3) field trip interviews, phone interviews, and email correspondence with library directors and select library patrons.²

While the research team relied substantially on self-reported information from public libraries, there is minimal likelihood that data are systematically biased. First, the annual TSLAC surveys are conducted and checked by experienced staff. Second, library directors are not incentivized to inflate their library's activities and results. Third, outlier data on the directors' survey were re-confirmed as needed, and any unreliable data will not affect the aggregated totals by an appreciable amount. Fourth, whenever interpretive decisions were necessary, the research team has consistently made conservative judgments. For all these reasons and others as noted in the subsequent chapters, the economic impact estimates should be viewed as minimums. If there are any errors in the estimates, they are much more likely to be understatements rather than overstatements.

Report Overview and Organization

This report has been prepared for different audiences in a "triage format;" that is to say, key findings and recommendations appear in the executive summary, detailed materials are presented in individual chapters, and specialized materials may be found in the appendices. To the extent possible, technical language has been avoided to promote readability.

Chapter II provides key financial characteristics of Texas' public libraries and then documents the direct and indirect economic and employment impacts statewide of public library expenditures.

Chapter III describes the statewide survey of library directors and key findings.

Chapter IV details major library services, offers alternative approaches to valuation of these services, and estimates statewide values for each.

Chapter V presents case profiles that portray the full breadth of activities that support businesses, business organizations, and job seekers as well as exemplify innovative and collaborative approaches in services. Profiles are presented for 40 libraries.

Chapter VI characterizes the economic impacts and benefits for 14 libraries of different sizes.

Chapter VII summarizes the economic impacts from library expenditures and services and then compares the return-on-investment to those in prior studies in states and cities.

Six different sets of appendices appear after the main report:

- Survey of Public Library Directors
- Measuring Internet Usage
- Summaries of Prior State and City Impact Studies
- Letter and Forms for Individual Library Economic Impact Estimates
- Changes in Library Metrics from 2010 to 2011
- · Bibliography and References

Chapter II. Key Financial Statistics of Texas

Public Libraries

This chapter describes key characteristics of Texas' 563 public libraries.³ In a later section of this chapter, data and information are presented that assess the economic contributions of library spending on the State of Texas and on local economies within Texas, based on library services, expenditures, and employment in fiscal years 2010 and 2011.

Methodology

This study was conducted in cooperation with the Texas State Library and Archives Commission, which provided operating and capital expenditure data for public libraries across Texas in their Annual Reports for Local Fiscal Years 2010 and 2011.⁴ Economic impacts on Texas and local areas were estimated by examining operating expenditures, capital expenditures, employee salaries and benefits, and construction expenditures. Supplemental information for the economic impact analysis was obtained from a short survey of libraries.⁵

This study estimates the multiplicative impacts of library spending on other industries in the economy using the input-output economic model, IMPLAN, which accounts for industry relationships and economic trade flows. Other social and economic benefits, such as the education, experience, or entertainment that occurs related to the books, Internet, or meeting space within the libraries, were not directly quantified with IMPLAN when determining the overall economic contribution.⁶

Survey respondents provided estimates of libraries' local versus nonlocal employment, as well as purchases made outside their service areas. With these data, commuting patterns were adjusted to allow for the allocation of employee spending within the counties of residence. Spending was allocated to goods and services including housing, food, healthcare, entertainment, energy, clothes, and other items. Salary and benefits were entered as a labor income change in the model.

Purchases made outside a library's service area, referred to as "leakage," were assessed separately for non-labor operating expenditures. Given the complexity of spending on a variety of goods and services, operating expenditures for leakage estimates were calculated by the IMPLAN model. Operating expenditures were categorized as Other Information Services in the model. Summaries for the economic estimates of 14 individual libraries calculated leakage based on libraries' estimates for local and nonlocal expenditures. (Please see Chapter VI.) Capital outlays were identified by library by fiscal year. Estimated construction

expenditures were assigned as Nonresidential Building in the IMPLAN model.

Local areas were analyzed with multiregional input-output models for each county or metropolitan area of aggregated counties. The state was analyzed using the Texas model of IMPLAN.

The TSLAC data files for FY2010 and FY2011 included more than 100 variables. These data and information are collected through an annual survey.⁷ The variables used to evaluate economic impacts include:

- County
- Library employee benefits
- Wages and benefits
- Size of collection
- Other operating expenses including replacement furniture and equipment
- Expenditures on wages and benefits, collection, and miscellaneous
- Indirect costs
- Total operating expenses
- Capital outlay
- Operating revenue from:



- * City, cities, or library district
- * County or counties
- * School districts
- * Subtotal of local government income
- * Loan Star Libraries grant award
- * Other State funds
- * Federal Library Services & Technology Act funds (LSTA)
- * Other federal funds
- * Subtotal of federal operating income
- * Foundation & corporate grants
- * Other local sources
- * Subtotal of other operating income
- * Total income
- Capital revenue from:
 - * City, cities, or library district
 - * County or counties
 - * School districts
 - * Loan Star Libraries grant award
 - * State funds
 - * Federal Library Services & Technology Act funds (LSTA)
 - * Other federal funds
 - * Foundation & corporate grants
 - * Other local sources
 - * Total income
- Total full-time equivalents of paid library staff
- Local fiscal year beginning date

Library Data

Data were provided for each library's fiscal year, which began October 1 for 67.5% of Texas public libraries, January 1 for 23.8% of libraries, with the other 8.7% having different start dates. The differences in local fiscal years were inconsequential for the economic impact study.

County

Based on the data, in 2011 ten counties accounted for 22.6% of the libraries, and 184 counties (40.7%) each had 1-2 libraries. (Please see Table 2.1 at right.)

Capital Outlay

Of the 563 libraries, 150 (26.6%) reported capital outlays totaling \$94.1 million in FY2011 – a 16% increase from FY2010. These outlays are classified as major capital expenditures, which may include building sites, new buildings, additions, or renovations. These outlays may also include purchases of furniture, equipment, books, vehicles, computer systems, and other onetime extraordinary purchases noted in the reporting form.⁸ The list of counties with the largest capital projects change each year as funding and projects are approved. Table 2.2 shows the counties with the largest capital projects in FY2011.

Operating Expenditures

Compared to the prior fiscal year, operating expenditures grew 1.7% in FY2011, totaling \$450.8 million. These expenditures are comprised of labor costs, library collections (e.g., books, periodicals, etc.), and other supplies and services purchased for library operations. Wages and benefits comprised 67.6% of operating expenditures, demonstrating the largely labor-intensive nature of library operations. Print, electronic, and other collection materials comprised 12.5% of the operating budgets. Other operating expenditures and indirect costs totaled 18.9%. Operating

 TABLE 2.1.
 NUMBER OF LIBRARIES BY COUNTY

County	Number	Percentage	Cumulative Total
Tarrant	25	4.4%	4.4%
Dallas	23	4.1%	8.5%
Hidalgo	14	2.5%	11.0%
Denton	14	2.3%	13.3%
Collin	10	1.8%	15.1%
Travis	9	1.6%	16.7%
Grayson	9	1.6%	18.3%
Williamson	8	1.0%	19.8%
Galveston	8	1.4%	21.2%
Cameron	8	1.4%	21.2%
Wise	8 7	1.4%	
San Patricio	7	1.2%	23.8%
			25.1%
Bell	7	1.2%	26.3%
Smith	6	1.1%	27.4%
McLennan	6	1.1%	28.5%
Harris	6	1.1%	29.5%
Wood	5	0.9%	30.4%
Johnson	5	0.9%	31.3%
Lubbock	5	0.9%	32.2%
Jefferson	5	0.9%	33.1%
Hunt	5	0.9%	34.0%
Hays	5	0.9%	34.9%
Ellis	5	0.9%	35.8%
Colorado	5	0.9%	36.7%
Atascosa	5	0.9%	37.5%
Kaufman	4	0.7%	38.3%
Hardin	4	0.7%	39.0%
Wichita	4	0.7%	39.7%
Karnes	4	0.7%	40.4%
Henderson	4	0.7%	41.1%
Gregg	4	0.7%	41.8%
Cherokee	4	0.7%	42.5%
Bowie	4	0.7%	43.2%
Bexar	4	0.7%	44.0%
Fayette	4	0.7%	44.7%
3 or Fewer	312	55.3%	100.0%
Total	563	100%	_

TABLE 2.2. FY2011 CAPITAL OUTLAYS BY COUNTY

County	Number	Percentage	Cumulative Total
Hidalgo	\$28,400,077	30.2%	30.2%
Bexar	\$19,325,169	20.5%	50.7%
Fort Bend	\$9,489,563	10.1%	60.8%
Kendall	\$7,138,800	7.6%	68.4%
Tarrant	\$6,550,281	7.0%	75.4%
Tom Green	\$4,235,744	4.5%	79.9%
Travis	\$3,176,164	3.4%	83.3%
Walker	\$2,506,081	2.7%	85.9%
Galveston	\$2,126,944	2.3%	88.2%
Lubbock	\$1,926,002	2.0%	90.2%
Rest of State	\$9,194,932	9.8%	100.0%
Total	\$94,069,757	100%	—

expenditures are less volatile than capital expenditures. The counties with the largest operating expenditures in FY2011 are shown in Table 2.3 (facing page).

Employment, Wages, and Benefits

Library full-time equivalent (FTE) employment totaled 6,843 in FY2011, a 3.9% decline from the 7,122 in FY2010. (County totals are shown in Table 2.4 on facing page.) This number was converted to a headcount based on micro-data from 14 libraries for the input-output model, yielding 7,556 employees. These workers earned \$304.7 million in FY2011, an increase of 0.7% in aggregate, of which 24.9% was paid for employee benefits. Wages totaled \$228.8 million. Head librarians' salaries collectively represented 10.5% of total wages.

Collection

Library collections are reported in three formats: print, electronic, and other (e.g., microforms and audiovisuals). Libraries make ongoing purchases of collection items, and these ongoing purchases amounted to \$56.6 million in operating expenditures in FY2011, down 1.5% from FY2010. Most purchasing was directed towards print materials (68.5%), while 13.9% was for electronic materials, and 17.5% for other collection items. Collection expenditures by county are shown in Table 2.5.

Other Operating Expenditures

Other operating expenditures reference the non-labor, non-collection library operations. These include supplies, software licenses, networks, Internet, and contracted personnel (i.e., facilities maintenance, consultants, auditors, etc.). Other operating expenditures totaled \$85.1 million in FY2011, an increase of 6.1% over FY2010.

Indirect Costs

Indirect costs refer to operating expenditures paid by a local government entity for the library. Examples include janitorial services, grounds maintenance, and utilities. Only 47 libraries (8.3%) reported indirect costs. About half (46.8%) of the \$4.4 million in indirect expenditures occurred in El Paso.

Library Revenue

Revenue for a private enterprise derives from the sale of goods and services, in which value was added to raw materials or intermediate inputs and resold with a margin. Public enterprises, like libraries, receive "income"

through taxes, fees, and grants. Given the nonprofit status of libraries, revenues largely match expenses. For the Texas library system, operating revenues totaled nearly \$455.9 million, and capital revenues totaled \$74.5 million, for a total of \$530.4 million in FY2011 (up 0.2% from FY2010). Libraries have various revenue conduits, ranging from federal, state, and local sources, foundation and corporate grants, and fines and donations. While funding sources are varied, approximately \$0.93 of every \$1.00 in library revenue (operating and capital) is from a local source, (i.e., from cities, counties, school districts, local donations, etc.).

Operating Revenue

TABLE 2.3. FY2011 OPERATING EXPENDITURES BY COUNTY *Local* – Operating revenue is almost all from local sources, comprising nearly 95% of library operating budgets in FY2011. Of the \$432 million in local funding,

79.5% came from cities or library districts, and 20% from counties, with the remaining 0.5% from school districts.

State - State funds represented 1.2% of library operating revenue in FY2011, accounting for not quite \$5.7 million in funding, mostly through Loan Star Libraries grant awards. (The 82nd Texas Legislature eliminated this grant program.)

Federal – Federal revenue was reported by only 23 libraries totaling slightly more than \$2 million.

Other - Other revenue sources funded 3.6% of total operating revenue. Of the \$16.1 million in other revenue funding, \$12.1 million came from fines, fees,

FY2011 OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES BY COUNTY

19.4%

10.7%

10.4%

10.2%

4.4%

2.6%

2.4%

2.3%

1.9%

1.8%

33.9%

100%

Number

\$16,520,497

\$9,140,044

\$8,818,302

\$8,721,537

\$3,761,326

\$2,172,677

\$2,039,816

\$1,947,464

\$1,651,279

\$1,502,884

\$28,834,885

\$85,110,711

Percentage Cumulative Total

19.4%

30.1%

40.5%

50.8%

55.2%

57.7%

60.1%

62.4%

64.4%

66.1%

100.0%

TABLE 2.6.

County

Harris

Bexar

Tarrant

Dallas

Travis

Denton

Collin

Galveston

Hidalgo

Nueces

Total

Rest of State

interest, and individual gifts and donations. The remaining \$4 million was from foundation and corporate grants.

Capital Revenue

Local – Local funding comprised 83.5% of total capital revenue in FY2011. Of that \$62.2 million in local funding, 94.3% (\$58.7 million), was from cities or library districts. County governments funded 5.7%.

State – State funding for capital projects totaled \$333,037 in FY2011, representing 0.4% of total capital revenue.

Federal – Federal funding for capital projects totaled \$2.2 million in FY2011, representing 3% of total capital revenue.

Other - Other revenue sources funding totaled 13% of total capital revenue. Of the \$9.7 million in other revenue funding, \$6.0 million came from fines, fees, interest, and individual gifts and donations. The remaining \$3.7 million was from foundation and corporate grants.

Statewide Economic Impacts from Library Expenditures

Library expenditures represent the employment of individuals in local communities and purchases of goods and services, primarily from private industry vendors. The locale of these purchases varies by library, with the composition of the local economy often dictating what may or may not be sourced locally. Companies supplying products to libraries, in turn, employ and purchase from other companies, thus creating a multiplier effect. To calculate the multiplier effects and overall economic impacts, the research team used the inputoutput economic modeling tool IMPLAN. The IMPLAN software incorporates data (expenditures, jobs, etc.) and publicly available secondary data on labor, wages, and output. The main input data were (1)

> The \$544.9 million in direct library operating and capital expenditures in FY2011 (\$450.8 million in operating expenditures and \$94.1 million in capital expenditures as described earlier in this chapter); and (2) A total of 7,556 employees (6,843 fulltime equivalent (FTE)). This direct spending in

County	Number	Percentage	Cumulative Total	

County	Number	Percentage	Cumulative Total
Harris	\$73,908,428	16.4%	16.4%
Dallas	\$51,451,097	11.4%	27.8%
Tarrant	\$44,185,723	9.8%	37.6%
Bexar	\$32,157,179	7.1%	44.7%
Travis	\$29,454,248	6.5%	51.3%
Collin	\$20,899,967	4.6%	55.9%
Fort Bend	\$12,355,644	2.7%	58.7%
Denton	\$10,568,077	2.3%	61.0%
El Paso	\$10,436,615	2.3%	63.3%
Hidalgo	\$9,836,566	2.2%	65.5%
Rest of State	\$155,559,039	34.5%	100.0%
Total	\$450,812,583	100%	_

TABLE 2.4.	FY2011	EMPLOYMENT	(TOTAL STAFF)) BY	COUNTY

County	Number	Percentage	Cumulative Total
Harris	820	12.0%	12.0%
Dallas	791	11.6%	23.5%
Tarrant	632	9.2%	32.8%
Bexar	439	6.4%	39.2%
Travis	401	5.9%	45.1%
Collin	297	4.3%	49.4%
Hidalgo	227	3.3%	52.7%
Fort Bend	223	3.3%	56.0%
Montgomery	197	2.9%	58.9%
El Paso	175	2.5%	61.4%
Denton	136	2.0%	63.4%
Rest of State	2,505	36.6%	100.0%
Total	6,843	100%	_

County	Number	Percentage	Cumulative Total
Harris	\$9,950,460	17.6%	17.6%
Dallas	\$6,284,633	11.1%	28.7%
Tarrant	\$5,643,772	10.0%	38.7%
Bexar	\$3,561,761	6.3%	45.0%
Travis	\$3,281,740	5.8%	50.8%
Collin	\$2,661,359	4.7%	55.5%
Fort Bend	\$1,956,125	3.5%	59.0%
Denton	\$1,341,710	2.4%	61.3%
Galveston	\$1,107,513	2.0%	63.3%
Cameron	\$1,103,416	2.0%	65.2%
Rest of State	\$19,660,863	34.8%	100.0%
Total	\$56,553,352	100%	_

DEFINITIONS

Gross Domestic Product (GDP): A measure of economic activity, GDP is the total value added by resident producers of final goods and services.

Gross Output (Output): The total value of production is gross output. Unlike GDP, gross output includes intermediate goods and services.

Value Added: The contribution of an industry or region to total GDP, value added equals gross output, net of intermediate input costs.

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA): Integrated social and economic areas of one or more counties and with population of 50,000 or more.

the State of Texas multiplies through other industries in the supply chain, ranging from real estate and wholesale trade, to food services and health care. IMPLAN captures this economic activity by using economic multipliers, social accounting matrices, and trade flow data unique to the State of Texas. The model then produced results expressed in terms of direct, indirect, and induced impacts on output, employment, and wages.

As shown in Table 2.7 the operating expenditures in FY2011 led to approximately \$850 million in total economic activity in the State of Texas. And libraries' operating expenditures led to the employment of an additional *Leakage:* Refers to spending that occurs outside the region of study.

Direct Impact: The measured economic activity (expenditures, employment, wages) recorded by the library.

Indirect Impact: Captures the additional activity related to the library's supply chain based on the local composition of the economy.

Induced Impact: Captures the impact of household spending driven off salaries earned by library employees, as well as indirect employees.

Multiplier Effect: Includes the direct, indirect, and induced impacts related to the library to demonstrate the rippling effect of economic activity related to expenditures, employment, and wages.

2,983 employees. Table 2.8 shows that libraries' capital expenditures in FY2011 led to approximately \$194 million in total economic activity and 1,511 additional employees hired. Table 2.9 shows the combined effects: total economic activity that surpasses \$1.04 billion and total employment of 12,049.

These additional economic benefits were derived from the upstream economic linkages for library operations and construction, as well as from household spending on goods and services in the community. In other words, based on libraries' operating and capital expenditures, spending by vendors

TABLE 2.7. FY2011 ECONOMIC IMPACT OF OPERATIONS

Impact	Employment	Labor Income (in Millions)	Value Added (in Millions)	Output (in Millions)
Direct Effect	7,556	\$304.7	\$367.4	\$476.1
Indirect Effect	327	\$12.0	\$20.7	\$33.0
Induced Effect	2,656	\$112.9	\$208.4	\$340.2
Total Effect	10,539	\$429.6	\$596.5	\$849.4

TABLE 2.8. FY2011 ECONOMIC IMPACT OF CAPITAL PROJECTS

Impact	Employment	Labor Income (in Millions)	Value Added (in Millions)	Output (in Millions)
Total Effect	1,511	\$72.8	\$106.5	\$193.7

TABLE 2.9. FY2011 ECONOMIC IMPACTS OF LIBRARY EXPENDITURES

Employment	Labor Income	Value Added	Output
	(in Millions)	(in Millions)	(in Millions)
12,049	\$502.4	\$702.9	\$1,043.1

supported employment of an additional 4,493 workers in Texas.

Overall, based on the \$544.9 million in expenditures, economic benefits as calculated by IMPLAN were \$1.043 billion, for an ROI of 1.91 – for every dollar expended, there is \$1.91 in local economic activity.

Chapter VII. Summary of Quantifiable Economic Impacts

Public libraries in the State of Texas generate significant economic impacts. In 2011 more than 12,000 jobs in Texas were dependent on public library expenditures. When analyzed as business and organizational entities, public libraries produced \$1.043 billion in local economic activity. In addition, the total value of six primary public library services was conservatively estimated at \$1.364 billion.⁴⁷ Total economic benefits from Texas public libraries in 2011 were approximately \$2.407 billion.

Spending by public libraries in 2011 totaled \$544.9 million: \$450.8 million in operating expenditures and \$94.1 million in capital expenditures.

Overall, with economic benefits of \$2.407 billion and expenditures of \$544.9 million, there was an ROI of \$4.42 – for every dollar, there was \$4.42 in local economic activity.

Table 7.1 shows the financial benefit ratio (return on investment) for prior studies of select states and cities. Comparisons of these ratios across different jurisdictions must be conducted with caution and, in some instances, may be inappropriate due to different types of services and other localized conditions. Nonetheless, it often proves useful to determine more generally if the results are in line with other analyses. The two Texas ratios, one for all libraries and a second for the sample of 14 of individual libraries, are in line with the ratios evident in other cities and states. Given the conservative approaches used in this analysis and the fact that some library services could not be included due to intractable problems with data availability or measurement, the Texas ratios are rather impressive.

In addition to measuring the economic benefits of public libraries, this research:

• Documented numerous, specific examples in which libraries have

TABLE 7.1.RETURN ON INVESTMENTIN SELECTED REPORTS

Jurisdiction	Return on the Dollar
STATES	
Colorado	\$4.99
Florida	\$8.32
Indiana	\$4.76
South Carolina	\$4.48
Texas – Statewide	\$4.42
Wisconsin	\$4.06
CITIES	
Charlotte	\$4.61
Southwestern Ohio	\$3.81
Texas – 14 cases	\$4.19

Note: Summary statistics were unavailable for Philadelphia and Seattle.

enabled business organizations, businesses, and self-employed individuals to improve their economic activities;

- Described libraries' activities that assist individuals to obtain employment; and
- Identified educational and occupational programs libraries have provided to enhance their patrons' quality of life and meet the information, data, and social needs of their communities and regions.

The impact Texas public libraries have is still underestimated. Public libraries serve their communities by making information and learning readily accessible to any individuals who choose to enter a library's doors or, in recent years, use a library's online portal. The individuals who use the libraries directly benefit by gaining knowledge and ideas and those who choose not to use their local public library benefit by being part of a more educated community. Substantial research has concluded that economic growth and leadership is highly correlated with highly educated communities. Public libraries offer every person an opportunity to improve their education and every business an opportunity to improve their productivity. Public libraries are an overlooked factor in economic leadership among states.

Endnotes

(numbering follows footnotes cited in the full report)

- 1 IMPLAN utilizes a 440 industry matrix, allowing for detailed industry analysis. For this report, such detail was unnecessary and results were described in terms of direct, indirect, and induced impacts on output, employment, and wages. More details, including a table of definitions, are provided in Chapter II of this report.
- 2 Interviews with library directors and select library patrons were conducted with the promise that their anonymity would be honored and their comments reported only en masse, unless permission was specifically requested and granted. All responses and comments by library directors in response to survey questions were treated as confidential.
- 3 Four of the 563 reporting libraries that provided data for the TSLAC 2011 Annual Report are technically not considered public libraries. In the following tables the totals are for all reporting libraries.
- 4 Two main data files were used. The first file is pls10download.xlsx and is available at: https://www.tsl.state.tx.us/ld/pubs/

pls/2010/download.html. The second file is pls11download.xlsx and is available at: https://www.tsl.state.tx.us/ld/pubs/ pls/2011/download.html.

- 5 The survey of all library directors is described further in chapter III, and the survey instrument is contained in Appendix A.
- 6 Please note that library services were incorporated into the overall economic contribution, however. See chapter IV for the main discussion, description of the methodologies used, and the economic estimates that were derived.
- 7 The report form and variable descriptions may be found at https://www.tsl.state. tx.us/sites/default/files/public/tslac/ld/ pubs/arsma/2011ARWorksheet.pdf.
- 8 The report form and variable descriptions may be found at: https://www.tsl.state. tx.us/sites/default/files/public/tslac/ld/ pubs/arsma/2011ARWorksheet.pdf.
- 47 Circulation: \$934,502,271; Computer terminals/Internet: \$317,285,503; Reference Services: \$34,511,683; Programs: \$28,908,942; Volunteers: \$26,027,930; Wireless: \$22,551,992. Sum: \$1,363,788,321. ♥



eBooks on Demand for K-12 Libraries The easy and affordable way to add thousands of titles to your collection.

A Sweet Deal for Your School.

Get unlimited online access to over 3,800 eBook titles from today's best authors and publishers.

- Pay only for what gets "clicked out" just \$1 per eBook checkout!
- Free membership, no commitments
- On-demand eBooks with option to buy
- Integrated Accelerated Reader[™] Quizzes for Renaissance Place Real Time[™] customers

Try it free at brainhive.com/TLA

Booth #2406 Visit. Learn. Share.

Get FREE Brain Hive[™] Bucks and enter for your chance to win an iPad[®] mini! Then share the buzz with your librarian and principal.

Click it out

Executive Summary: *Promoting Our Value, Proving Our Worth Toolkit*

EDITOR'S NOTE: TLA Public Relations and Marketing Committee Chair Julie Todaro has completed Promoting Our Value, Proving Our Worth Toolkit: A Realistic, Concrete Approach. This toolkit offers a realistic perspective for examining and forming successful advocacy strategies and proven, doable methods for achieving positive results.

From reviewing, shaping, and selecting the information you need to discovering the secrets for persuading others, the toolkit provides library supporters with a workable framework that can be created step-by-step.

The publication also provides an extensive list of resources. To download the full toolkit, go to: http://www.txla.org/sites/tla/files/PR/PR%20 Toolkit%202013.pdf.

Let's move beyond the past by asking the hard questions and finding answers that work today.

"Why should libraries be funded?"

Yesterday's Answers

Because we are the heart of the institution...

Because we are the fabric of the community...

Because "for the people" is the cornerstone of our democracy...

Because you've already paid for it...

Because pooling resources to support everyone is good business...

Because we said so ...

Because everyone just knows we are important

None of these reasons work on the majority of decision makers anymore. Why not? Whether you're addressing leaders in your community, educational institution, or company, there always seems to be some priority outranking you. With fewer dollars to go around, every expenditure must be justified. The days of the "fund us because we are noble" rationale are long gone.

It's not that the public or even decision makers don't appreciate us; today's tight fiscal environment is a simple byproduct of many critical areas and issues that require funding and increased scrutiny in how and why funds are spent. All special interest groups – and the library community is no exception – must struggle to select that perfect piece of data, that perfect statistic, or that perfect argument that reaches the most important decision maker who will provide the needed support.

Once we set aside the "because" statements (because the majority of them don't work anymore), we have to select new terms, processes, data, and formulae that illustrate - to that specific person – who we are, what we do, and why they should fund us.

We start by asking Today's Questions ...

Why aren't they funding the library? Why don't they understand us? Why don't they value what we do? How do we prove our worth? Should we have to identify our strengths every year? Or every budget cycle? Or every legislative session?

Today's Answers ...

Terms...processes...formula...data... What are the terms we need now?

Evidence of impact • Cost-benefit • Costeffectiveness • Measure • Perception of value • Evaluate • Added value • Outcome

• Customer perception of value • Information assets • Economic analysis • Worth • Effectiveness • Economic impact • Value added • Return on investment • Productivity • Price/Cost/Economic value

Why can't we get the right answers to today's questions? A checklist for self-evaluation.

Are we STILL more passive and reactive than proactive and assertive?

Are our efforts not enough?

Are our strategies not business strategies? Do we match what we have to offer based on what our public and leaders need? Do we support our governing structures' goals, products, and decision making functions?

Do we "produce"? Do we have results?

Do we work under the radar? Or are we visible and "at the table"?

- Do we measure what we do? Systematically?
- Do we evaluate enough? Or at all? Do we have evidence of impact?
- Do we articulate our evaluative results so that others understand? Do we disseminate them appropriately?
- If you aren't 100%, do you know your (partial *and* complete) "fail points"?
- Are you using public relations *and* marketing processes and techniques? Branding? Do you know your audience? Your "customer"? *Their* customer? Their needs and preferences?

How do we begin demonstrating our value? Start by creating a culture of measurement and assessment into the organization. Little can be achieved without this foundation.

- Articulate the importance, role, and value of measurement, evaluation, and assessment in your organizational/ institutional documents.
- Build an assessment model to mirror the governing organization's measurement, evaluation, and assessment framework. Make sure it is consistent throughout your institution and all your activities. Ensure that it meets all of your reporting and decision-making needs.
- Identify all employees' roles and responsibilities in assessment of your library's functions, programs, and services.
- Design opportunities for assessment throughout the organization. Be sure to identify short-term, long-term, and pilot opportunities.
- Encourage program assessment as well as one-time event/activity outcomes measurement.
- Build in assessment learning throughout training and professional development.
- Identify and nurture assessment as an expertise/employee focus.

Create assessment teams and team leaders.

Create incentives for assessment in general as well as rewards for assessing and correcting identified problems/ data.

FIGURE OUT WHAT YOU HAVE AND WHAT YOU NEED

Draft a list of what you already measure or count and assess.

For many years libraries have gathered numbers. For the last 30 years, libraries have struggled with a wide variety of types of measurement and assessment. Libraries HAVE been measuring and they HAVE been assessing.

Typical Measurements

- How many items are in the library/
- available through the library? How many people check out books? How many people walk through an actual and now virtual door?

How much is spent on resources?

How many programs they offer?

How many people come to programs?

How many people use a service reference – in person and virtual?

What is your square footage?

What are your locations – number of, variety, etc.?

Measurements and Assessments "Often Taken"

What is the cost of programs and services? What is the cost of programs and services per constituent or use

How many items are used in-house?

- What are you outputs?
- What is the number and type of database uses?
- What is the attendance (in person/ virtually) at programs?
- What are your cataloged resources (media, Web, print, etc.); timelines, etc.?
- What are your spacing needs (i.e., space per constituent, space use per constituent, space per department, resource area)?
- What are your counts (E-entry/access/door counts, page counts)?

What are you trying to convince decision makers of?

If the very existence of the library is an open question, you'll need to have ready and compelling answers to these questions.

- Why should you exist?
- How does what you provide matter to the people you serve?

- Why is your information valuable to the organization?
- Why does what you do or what you provide save money?
- Why does what you do save clients money? Improve their (interactions with the organization, products received from the company, quality of life)?
- Why do you need the same level of funding?
- Why do you need more funding?
- Why do you need new money (in areas not designated before)?
- Why do you want to move money?
- Why do we need to buy online resources? Isn't there just as good information on the web for free?
- How did you arrive at the budget figures in your request?
- Why did you choose *x* over *y*?

To learn how to address these questions, visit the TLA website and open the online toolkit. •

Julie Todaro is dean of library services at Austin Community College and chair of TLA's PR and Marketing Committee.



ACADEMIC LIBRARIES Are Moving to the Mobile Web - Or Are They? accessible on small devices. Access from personal computers as well

by Catharine Bomhold <u>and Callie Wiygul</u>

With the dramatic increase in smart phone usage by the millennial generation, the academic library literature is full of calls to produce smart phone applications, or apps, in order to increase accessibility to services by their patrons. The most recognizable mobile interface, apps are site-specific software applications that allow users to access information in discrete portions on smart phones. While the term has its origins in personal computing, in recent years it has become commonly used to refer to small-scope software developed explicitly for mobile devices. Since 2006 the Horizon Report, an annual survey of emerging technologies in higher education, has included mobile computing through smart phones as an upcoming tool for postsecondary education.¹ Furthermore, the professional literature is rife with discussion on the importance and easy production of apps for attracting and keeping mobile library patrons.² In order to determine the current state of academic library mobile services, a survey of app offerings was carried out in January of 2013. The apps were surveyed to see what types of services were offered, if they were functional in a mobile setting, and to determine if there was any commonality or predictability among the libraries that had apps.

Does mobile matter?

With the whole Internet available at the tap of the finger on a smart phone, does it matter if a university or its library has a specific app? While a mobile device may be able to connect to any website, many functions may not work, be difficult to access, or impossible to view if they have not been edited for mobile use. Apps themselves are not necessary equipment as long as the producer invests the time to create a mobile website. Denoted by the leading "m." in the URL, mobile websites are edited for content and in design in order to load quickly and be visually accessible on small devices. Accessible from personal computers as well as mobile devices, mobile websites may or may not have an available app. Apps, on the other hand, provide an interface through which users access content-specific information that has been edited for mobile use. They can also provide visual and spatial unity to interrelated information and provide a sense of union for institutions with multiple divisions.

In order to evaluate the state of library services available on the mobile Web, we surveyed the library functions in the mobile apps of 14 universities in the mid-plains and southwestern region of the United States. All of the schools are classified by the Carnegie Foundation as RU/VH (universities with very heavy research activity).³ Of these universities, three did not have mobile apps at all, and one did not have access to the library on the university app. To determine the extent to which academic libraries at heavy research universities are delivering apps to their increasingly mobile clientele, library services on the apps of the 10 remaining universities were examined on a variety of points to identify what was available and its overall usefulness in a mobile environment. A total of 10 points of library service were examined in each app: library hours; library contact information; directions to the library or floor maps; computer availability; ask-a-librarian; OPAC access; access to personal accounts; subject guides; subscription database access; and the availability of links to the library's social media. All the apps had some of these elements, but only a handful offered them all. Furthermore, all apps had varying degrees of success, in this case meaning usefulness, in the services offered. Below is a summary of the findings.

A caveat on mobile computing

This survey was originally completed in the fall of 2012 as part of a nation-wide survey of university apps. However, the mobile industry is still developing rapidly, and the number and content of available university apps changed considerably by the beginning of this year. Additionally, the dynamic nature of the media means that content, as well as its availability can change on a daily, and sometimes hourly, basis. One university had a completely dysfunctional app full of missing or broken links one week but was fully functional the next. What is presented here is based on what was available to the authors the last week of January and the first week of February, 2013. It is expected that the findings presented here may change similarly by the time this publication becomes available.

Summary of findings

Library hours

Most libraries found some place to post their current hours with holiday exceptions as either a grid or text format in a prominent place. A few were difficult to access but were provided. Surprisingly, not all did; two libraries did not make their hours available at all. Notably, the University of Utah Marriot Library also had the hours for the current day prominently displayed on a horizontal banner making the information readily available to the user.

Library contact information or directory

All but two libraries provided staff contact information. Directories were most often listed alphabetically by last name or subject specialty. A few were searchable. The University of Arizona library staff directory includes photos and multiple points of access (office number/phone/email) for each person.

Directions to the library &/or floor maps

The availability of maps on the mobile apps varied between libraries. While some linked to external websites such as GoogleMaps, others provided campus maps only. The University of Utah Marriot Library had a campus map with a few building names and no road names, limiting its usefulness for off-campus patrons. The presence of library floor maps was similarly varied. Five apps had floor maps with differing levels of detail, and extensive information (including virtual tours) was available at Arizona State University (ASU) Libraries.

Computer availability

Two apps, ASU Libraries and the University of Nebraska Libraries, provided real-time information on open computers for student use.

Ask-a-Librarian

All of the libraries had some sort of mobile access to library staff, although the degree to which this was useful or successful varied widely. Email forms were the most popular function, offered by seven of the libraries. The others offered various combinations of chat, email, text, or instant messaging. Two only provided a phone number to call.

OPAC access

With one exception, access to the library catalog was universal. What varied was the usability of the results. Catalog results were frequently not optimized for mobile use and were either too dense to read easily or did not fit the screen, forcing the user to scroll from side to side or up and down to see them. One library catalog was optimized for mobile use but did not provide call numbers with the search results.

Library account access

Access to library user accounts was not universal but divided between the libraries that provided mobile catalog access. Five libraries allowed users to access their library accounts with the app, four did not, and the one library that did not provide mobile access to the OPAC did not have access to their user accounts either.

Subject guides

Four libraries had access to subject guides on the app, but like OPACs, the actual usability was limited. Some were incomplete and lacked information; others were not mobile ready once the user got past the first page, limiting the utility of the information.

Subscription database access

Seven of the libraries provided access to subscription databases through the app. These were either links to proprietary apps from JSTOR, EBSCO, and the like, or simply access to the non-optimized Web link.

Library social media link

The most perplexing find was that while every university library included in this survey hosts a Facebook page, only three of the 10 had a link to that page on their mobile app. This finding illustrated the apparent disconnect either between university units or the library staff and their users. This idea is discussed further in the concluding comments.

Conclusion

We initially believed that we would find patterns between the libraries and the functions or services that were offered. Hours, maps, and contact information are generally stable information that can be formatted and placed online with relative ease and little upkeep. Other functions, such as catalog and article searching are high maintenance items that only a few advanced institutions would offer. What we found instead was an eclectic mix of functions and services that were offered with varying success. There was no apparent predictability among libraries and in what was offered. Three libraries were found to be very good in both the number of services offered and in the execution of mobile functions while the others varied in their success with each function.

These results indicate that in most instances these academic libraries are not assuming, or perhaps given, responsibility for their own mobile Web. The impression is that technical units create university apps without input from library staff or testing the product with users, creating a hodgepodge of services with mixed effectiveness. The reason for this result is likely two-fold. The first is the expediency with which university administrations want to have a mobile presence. University computing units are tasked with creating apps without having the time or expertise to consider content. Second, there is likely a fiscal element to these results. While apps are relatively simple and inexpensive to create, budget constraints on libraries may limit their ability to provide personnel to consult with designers on functional issues. One library staff member whom we contacted through mobile chat admitted that staff had not been trained on the mobile services, and she was unclear on how the app was organized. Another, when asked if library accounts were accessible through the mobile Web, referred us to the full unedited website through Safari, indicating that they were unclear of the difference between optimized mobile apps and the full Web. Ultimately, the result is that university libraries have many improvements to make before their apps will be ubiquitous among their students.

Findings by library

UNIVERSITY OF UTAH (J. WILLARD MARRIOT LIBRARY)

Hours: Yes, with calendars noting holiday hours. Also, a horizontal banner throughout the site lists the hours for the current day.

Contact and/or Directory: Yes

Directions/Maps: Detailed floor maps, plus a campus map with some building names but no road names. Does not have directions to the library.

Computer Availability: No

Ask a Librarian: Email form

Catalog Access: Yes

- Library Account Access: Yes
- *Subject Guides:* Yes, including links to outside sources.
- **Database Access:** Extensive. Databases are listed alphabetically, with descriptions and maximum number of users.

Social Media Links: No

Remarks: The library section of the university app has links to the full site at the bottom of every page. Navigation is not uniform. From any catalog page, clicking on the library name does not take the user back to the library home, but back to the catalog start page. The back button returns to the university links page and you have to start over from the beginning. Touching the library name on the top banner will return you to the library start page, but this is not made clear to the user, and does not work in the library catalog. The app was created with U360mobile, a customizable app platform designed specifically for universities.

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY (ASU LIBRARIES)

Hours: Yes, for each of seven libraries, including holidays.

Contact and/or Directory: Yes, alphabetical list. Not searchable.

- *Directions/Maps:* Yes. A list of libraries includes floor maps, virtual tours, phone, and mailing and physical addresses for each. Links to Google maps for directions are available.
- *Computer Availability:* Yes. A spread sheet of libraries includes real-time updates of open terminals, plus maps that show users where the open terminals are. Links to PDF building maps are also available on this page.
- *Ask a Librarian:* Chat or email, plus phone links.

Catalog Access: Yes Library Account Access: No Subject Guides: Yes; Libguides Database Access: Yes, by journal title only. Social Media Links: Library Channel has announcements, news, and information from ASU libraries.

Remarks: An impressive array of detailed information is combined with extensive combined catalog and database searching options. A horizontal banner titled "Library" with a back arrow does not go back to the library main page, but the university page. An ASU Libraries banner does return to the library main page, but it is not present everywhere in the library site.

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA Hours: Yes

Contact and/or Directory: Yes Alphabetical, not searchable, but each listing contains staff photo and multiple points of contact.

Directions/Maps: Yes

Computer Availability: Not accessible off campus *Ask a Librarian:* Chat/email/phone options

Catalog Access: Yes

Library Account Access: No

Subject Guides: No

Database Access: Yes, includes instructions on how to get access to subscription databases from off campus.

Social Media Links: No

Remarks: The app is very nicely optimized for mobile access. There is a "Return to Home Page" option on each page that helps to avoid confusion with the university start page. It also allows users to reserve a study room remotely, but users must sign in with their university ID to access it.

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA LIBRARIES

Hours: Yes. It allows you to scroll to specific days, but it is not available in a grid calendar format.

Contact and/or Directory: No

Directions/Maps: Yes. The map also denotes the nearest accessible parking to each library.

Computer Availability: Yes

Ask a Librarian: Text, chat, and email. *Catalog Access:* Yes, but results are not formatted for mobile.

Library Account Access: Yes *Subject Guides:* LibGuides

Database Access: Yes **Social Media Links:** No

Remarks: The library's mobile website is clearly a work in progress. At first try the link to the libraries provided only a "Page Not Found" warning, although library services were accessible through a small drop down menu. This changed after some time. The main page has a bold menu of services, and access through those is adequate. The dropdown menu is still available and provides access to some services (like the computer availability map) that are either not optimized for mobile or that cannot be accessed from the library start page. Navigation through these secondary pages can be jumpy and lack a smooth transition.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS (AUSTIN) LIBRARIES

Hours: Yes, for each library, and includes date specific holiday hours.

Contact and/or Directory: Yes, by subject specialty.

Directions/Maps: Campus address only, with links to Google Maps for directions, and includes recommended parking lots or garages.

Computer Availability: No Ask a Librarian: Yes. Email, chat, or IM. Catalog Access: Yes, but search results are not formatted for mobile. Library Account Access: No

Subject Guides: No Database Access: Yes Social Media Links: No

Remarks: Overall, the presentation is very clean and optimized for mobile use very well. This is countered by the lack of access to many functions (subject guides, account access) and mobile formatted search functions that return results which are not formatted for mobile use.

TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY (EVANS LIBRARY AND ANNEX) *Hours:* Yes

Contact and/or Directory: Yes Directions/Maps: Yes. Interactive campus maps are available. Computer Availability: No Ask a Librarian: Email or text. See comment on chat function below.

Catalog Access: No

Library Account Access: No Subject Cuides: Ves, but links to ex

Subject Guides: Yes, but links to external URL

Database Access: Yes, but individually, through vendor software products. *Social Media Links:* Facebook

Remarks: Mobile access includes access to group study room reservations with maps of available rooms. Chat function was available, but it was not fitted for a mobile screen so that the text could not be read on the screen.

COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY

Hours: No Contact and/or Directory: No Directions/Maps: No Computer Availability: No Ask a Librarian: Email only Catalog Access: Yes Library Account Access: Yes Subject Guides: No Database Access: No Social Media Links: No

Remarks: Few services are available, but those that are available are well formatted for mobile access. Many print searches were met with a "network timeout" response in the library catalog.

UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA LIBRARIES

Hours: Yes Contact and/or Directory: No Directions/Maps: No Computer Availability: No Ask a Librarian: No Catalog Access: Yes, see remarks below Library Account Access: No Subject Guides: No Database Access: No Social Media Links: No

Remarks: The university app front page is graphically impressive, but most library functions link to the full website. The library catalog is searchable, but the results do not provide a call number for locating items.

UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO *Hours:* Yes

Contact and/or Directory: No Directions/Maps: Yes. See remarks. Computer Availability: No Ask a Librarian: Phone only. See remarks. Catalog Access: Yes. See remarks. Library Account Access: Yes Subject Guides: No Database Access: No Social Media Links: Facebook **Remarks:** The UNM mobile app is named LoboMobile and provides a library link on the front page. This link contains little information from or about the UNM libraries. Catalog searching is through LIBROS, the state-wide consortium catalog, with the option to search only UNM libraries. A mobile back-door to more UNM library information was found by searching LIBROS for an item in a specific library, then clicking on "library information" on the results page. This provided physical address information and a link to the library website. The UNM University Libraries page there had a variety of mobile-optimized links to subject guides, library hours, and subscription database access. Chat hours are listed, but a chat function is not available.

UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Hours: Yes Contact and/or Directory: No Directions/Maps: No Computer Availability: No Ask a Librarian: Text, email, IM

University and Library

Texas A & M University (Evans Library and Annex)

Arizona State University (ASU Libraries)

North Dakota State University (Fargo)

University of Colorado at Boulder

University of Nebraska Libraries

University of Oklahoma Libraries

University of Texas (Austin) Libraries

University of Utah (J. Willard Marriot Library)

University of New Mexico

Colorado State University

Montana State University

University of Arizona

University of Houston

University of Kansas

Catalog Access: Yes Library Account Access: Yes Subject Guides: No Database Access: Yes, but not optimized Social Media Links: Facebook, Twitter, Flicker, YouTube

Remarks: The content is nicely presented, but many basic functions are missing. The app was created with U360mobile, a customizable app platform designed specifically for universities.

Endnotes

Library

Access

in App

Yes

Yes

n/a

n/a

Yes

Yes

n/a

No

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

University

Арр

Yes

Yes

No

No

Yes

Yes

No

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

Yes

- 1 The Horizon report is published annually by the New Media Consortium. Digital copies can be found at www.educause.edu/library.
- 2 See References for a list of sources.
- 3 "Classification Description," Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, accessed February 8, 2013, http://classifications.carnegiefoundation. org/descriptions/basic.php.

Catharine Bomhold is an assistant professor and Callie Wiygul is a graduate student. Both are at the School of Library and Information Science at the University of Southern Mississippi.

References

Carlucci, L. 2010. Gone mobile? *Library Journal* 135, no. 17:30-34.

- Connolly, M., Cosgrave, T., & Krkoska, B. 2011. Mobilizing the library's web presence and services: a student-library collaboration to create the library's mobile site and iPhone application. *The Reference Librarian* 52, no. 1-2:27-35.
- Cummings, J., A. Merrill, and S. Borrelli. 2009. The use of handheld mobile devices: their impact and implications for library services. *Library Hi Tech* 28, no. 1:22.
- Farkas, M. 2010. A library in your pocket. *American Libraries* 41, no. 6:38-38.
- Krishnan, Y. 2011. Libraries and the mobile revolution. *Computers in Libraries* 31, no. 3:6-40.
- Little, G. 2011. Keeping moving: smart phone and mobile technologies in the academic library. *The Journal of Academic Librarianship* 37, no. 3:267-269.
- Peters, T. 2011. Left to their own devices: the future of reference services on personal, portable information, communication, and entertainment devices. *The Reference Librarian* 52, no. 1-2:88.
- Ryan, B. 2011. Developing library websites optimized for mobile devices. *The Reference Librarian* 52, no. 1-2:128-135.
- Starkweather, W., & Stowers, E. 2009. Smartphones: a potential discovery tool. *Information Technology & Libraries* 28, no. 4:187-188.
- Thomas, L. 2012. Mobile libraries 2012. *Library Journal* 137, no. 2:26-28.

FIGURE 1. Carnegie RU/VH universities used in the study and mobile app status.

FIGURE 2. Available app functions by university

; uhh 2	iulos.							/.			/.		1. /
					ar /	Hours Hours Contact	//	tory .	aps Act	es / 1	Scess,	es Media Links Computer Avail	ability
	STATE Universit	*		ibrar	Acce	HOUTS	~ Dire	nsm	end	ount	Guio	odia Avai	¢/
app	STI Unive		4	a librati	an Acce	HOL	50 / e	tions M.	1085 N	FC NO	Acces Bect Guid Bect Guid	Menter	
ity		/	/ 4/		/ /	ont) QII	\ \%	ibrally	/ 5	sol	comp	
									<u>/</u>				
AZ	Arizona State University	х	х	х	х	х			х		Х		
AZ	University of Arizona	х	х	х	х		х						
со	Colorado State University	х	х		х			х					
KS	University of Kansas	х	х	х			х	х		х			
NE	University of Nebraska	х	х	Х	Х	х	х	х	х				
NM	University of New Mexico	х	х			х		Х		х			
ОК	University of Oklahoma	х	х	Х	х	х							
тх	Texas A&M University	х		Х	Х	х	Х		х	х			
ΤХ	University of Texas (Austin)	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х						
UT	University of Utah	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х		

Textbooks Too Expensive For Students? The Library Can Help A PROGRAM FOR THE LONG-TERM LENDING OF TEXTBOOKS IN YOUR ACADEMIC LIBRARY

by Richard McKay

t's no secret to any academic librarian that textbook prices have been rising steadily for years. A widely-cited statistic from a 2005 Government Accountability Office report shows college textbook prices increasing at an average of 6% per year in the 20-year period preceding the report.¹ Another study shows textbook prices rising dramatically since as long ago as 1915, even after accounting for an accompanying rise in the cost of living, so that the average cost of textbooks at the online bookseller Amazon in 2012 is \$133.2 Not only are textbooks expensive to begin with; their rising cost relative to other things tends, over time, to push textbook ownership into the category of an unreachable necessity for a large pool of students. This costprohibitive aspect of textbook usage may lead to academic difficulties.

Assuming that easy access to the text is a requirement for success, not having the book threatens a student's academic standing. Simply borrowing a copy of the text from a classmate isn't always a good response to the problem, either. It complicates the situation further that many of these students also face personal obligations and scheduling demands that make for a "hit-or-miss" chance of successfully using a friend's copy. Students also face the same condition at the campus library's reserve desk. Simply put, students need guaranteed access to their textbooks and may be confronted with an incentive to drop the course if they don't get it. If the student still decides to stay in class without the needed texts, he or she must overcome a considerable obstacle to success that, in a worst case, can slow, and even contribute to ending, their progress towards transfer or towards a degree or certificate.

School administrators understand that these circumstances exist. In fact, most schools probably have an unpublicized and informal program in place for the relief of these students: A student who cannot afford his or her books, complaining about this earnestly enough to school employees of increasing responsibility, will sooner or later find themselves in the campus president's office. At times, this visit results in the president's administrative assistant taking the student to the campus bookstore and buying the textbooks for the student.

The problem with this response is that it solves the problem only for the student willing and able to push forward to top administrators, who then respond positively. Everyone else lacking a textbook must find some other way to get their books, take their chances without them, or drop the course. The idea behind the textbook loan program under review in this article is to take the president's office out of the picture, and let the library help more students. The library's takeover of the program also means that the library buys the textbooks when it doesn't already own them and keeps them to lend again, instead of the student keeping them. Also, when the library runs the program, campus administration can be certain that a service center with a long history of buying and accessioning books, and tracking their loan status, will handle the job as part of normal business.

One of the more consistent objections that librarians raise to a long-term textbook loan program is what they see as its burdensome cost. To be sure, the books will still be expensive no matter who buys them. Remember, though, that as part of its service mandate each year, the library will always spend a certain amount of money out of hand on books. Whatever portion of this money that is spent on textbooks will guarantee a high value for the money spent. If you doubt this, pay a visit to your own reserve area and look at the spines and pages of the textbooks that are already there. You won't have to look long for at least one that has been thumbed and photocopied until parts of it seem good for little more than garden mulch. Then go to the circulating book stacks in the same subject area as the well-used reserve textbooks and try to find a book that's less than five years old and appears to have been used with anything approaching the hard wear that is obvious on the reserve textbooks. If this exercise convinces you, your only decision now is how much money to budget for the textbook loan program each year. You can still make a difference for needy students, and, indeed, for the school's retention rate, with just a few thousand dollars. A smaller budget will necessarily mean a smaller program,

with fewer people helped, but as long as the library's program is an improvement over an existing "case-by-case" approach, the campus will experience the program as a success.

Although the program can be run by one person, it is complex and, in some instances, a challenge. Meeting this worthy challenge will make the person running it a stronger librarian, as its mastery implies several important library competencies - circulation, customer service, and marketing, The person running the program will also get good at using a P-card, the school-issued credit card that allows its users to buy books quickly in the campus bookstore, and to skip paying sales tax. The program administrator will also become fluent in Microsoft Outlook or whatever communication system is in place to work with students, track interest, and meet demand.

If the program is run with any enthusiasm at all it will offer significant rewards to the staff responsible. It also helps students and generates valuable word-of-mouth publicity for the library. Because the program is administered by a library staffer, it removes an important obstacle from the path of a vulnerable student. After a few years of successful operation, the program stands to become one of the most beneficial services that the library can offer its patrons. It will certainly be so in the estimation of the program's users and the school's upper administration.

Richard McKay is library director at San Jacinto College South Campus.

NOTES

- U.S. Government Accountability Office. *College Textbooks: Enhanced Offerings Appear to Drive Recent Price Increases.* GAO-05-806. Washington, D.C.: GPO, 2005.
- 2) "A Case Study: Amazon.com College Textbook Prices – 1915, 2010 to 2012." Textbook Equity. Accessed November 1, 2012. http://www.textbookequity.com/acase-study-amazon-com-college-textbookprices-1915-2010-to-2012/ ◆

Connect Poetry and the TEKS & STAAR with The Poetry Friday Anthology

Take 5!

1. Arrange a quick visit to the library or bring a pile, bin, or cart of library books on a variety of topics. **Show students your public library card and have applications available**. Then read this poem aloud; slow down to enunciate each item in lines 5-16.

2. Read the poem aloud again and **invite students to read the last three lines in unison**.

3. For discussion: What is your favorite book you've read (so far)?

4. Help students find the rhyming pairs of "words that sound alike." **Ask students:** *What are the words that rhyme?* (These include: *door/more; quakes/snakes; beans/machines; bats/cats; book/look/cook; poem/home; about/out.*) Read the poem aloud again, but pause before the second word in each rhyming pair and wait for the students to chime in with the correct response (more, snakes, machines, cats, look, home, out).

5. Look for **"Poems are Out of this World!" by Charles Ghigna** (Kindergarten, Week 29) or a poem from *Please Bury Me in the Library* by J. Patrick Lewis.

from The Poetry Friday Anthology, copyright © 2012 Sylvia Vardell and Janet Wong

A poem for each week for each grade level (K-8)

Take 5 connections to TEKS skills for every poem

Poems by Naomi Shihab Nye, Jack Prelutsky, Joyce Sidman, J. Patrick Lewis, Marilyn Nelson, Nikki Grimes, Linda Sue Park, Kathi Appelt, Guadalupe Garcia McCall and 70 more

THE LIBRARY by Sara Holbrook

Take the walk to the open door, this is where you find out more about the stars. oceans, quakes, dragons, cars, cheetahs, snakes, unicorns. and jumping beans, horses, bugs, and time machines. From killer whales. and free tail bats, to hammer heads and kitty cats. the library has got a book. Come on in. take a look. Learn how to cook or write a poem. Read it here or take it home. What do you want to learn about? It's free! It's here! Check it out!

Q'

87 L

2678

copyright © 2012 Sara Holbrook

K-5 Edition



lvia Vardell and Janet Wong

K-5 Edition



Grades 6–8 Edition





see our list of TX vendors at PomeloBooks.com

newsnotes



TLA is planning several webinars over the coming months. Webinars in May will focus on financial matters in libraries, including planning, grant writing, research, and legal issues. These webinars will be free as they are associated with TLA's Strategic Plan. Visit www.txla.org/CE for details and registration information. CPE credit will be available for these webinars.

Class of 2013 TALL Texans Selected

- Melissa Baker, Montgomery County Memorial Library System, Conroe
- Jill Bellomy, Highland Park Middle School, Dallas
- Marie Bloechle, University of North Texas, Denton
- Donell Callender, Texas Tech University Libraries, Lubbock

- Carole Chandler, Lewisville Public Library
- Michelle Cooper, Henderson High School
- Renee Dyer, Weslaco East High School
- Thomas Finley, Dallas Public Library
- Kim Fletcher, Bayshore Elementary School, La Porte
- Morgan Gieringer, University of North Texas, Denton
- Geeta Halley, Round Rock Public Library
- Karen Harker, University of North Texas, Denton
- Julie Leuzinger, University of North Texas, Denton
- Tonja Mackey, Texarkana College
- Michael Mendez, Carter Riverside High School, Fort Worth
- Sarah Merrill, Texas Woman's University, Denton
- Kayla Middleton, Lake Ridge High School, Mansfield
- Natalie Morgan, Patrick Heath Public Library, Boerne

- Alexandra Simons, University of Houston
- Sheri Smith, Gunter Library and Museum
- Jose Tamez, Dustin Michael Sekula Memorial Library, Edinburg
- Wendy Turner, McKinney Public Library System

The instructors for the 2013 TALL Texans Institute will be ALA President Maureen Sullivan and her husband Jack Siggins, recently retired as university librarian from George Washington University. Mentors for the class include incoming TLA President Yvonne Chandler from the Library and Information Sciences Department at the University of North Texas, the incoming president elect (TBA), consultant Oralia Garza de Cortes from Austin, Dean of Libraries Don Dyal from Texas Texas University, Director of Library Services Carlyn Gray from Round Rock Independent School District, and Senior Associate Director of Operations Deborah Halsted from Texas Medical Center Library.

Take a Chance on Art! Benefits the Texas Library Disaster Relief Fund

Give yourself a chance to take home a masterpiece while also contributing to the future well-being of Texas Libraries. TLA's Disaster Relief Fund comes to the aid of Texas libraries that have been damaged by floods, tornados, hurricanes, and other such events. An annual art raffle, held at annual conference each spring, helps ensure that funds are available when disaster strikes.

The 2013 raffle – to be held at annual conference in Fort Worth this April – features a Tom Shefelman original: "First Lesson." The illustration was created for *I Vivaldi* (Eerdmans Books for Young Readers), authored by Janice Shefelman. The illustration was generously donated by the Shefelmans and personally delivered to the TLA office already matted and framed.

Tickets – \$5 EACH OR 5 FOR \$20 – may be purchased online or onsite *(need not be present to win)*. Visit the Itsy Bitsy Gallery (www.txla.org/gallery) for more details.

ATTENTION CONFERENCE-GOERS: Copies of *I*, VIVALDI, as well as posters of the book, will be available in booth #1247, Eerdmans Books for Young Readers. Tom and Janice Shefelman will be signing together at the booth on Friday, April 26, from 3:30 to 5:00 pm.



TALL Institute Reaches 20

The TALL Texans Institute will celebrate 20 years of leadership

development with a special reunion event on June 12-13. Longtime instructors Maureen Sullivan and Jack Siggins will highlight the changes to the TALL curriculum of the last two decades, and also discuss the latest in leadership studies with a special section on community engagement. Attendees will also be asked to share how the TALL Texans experience has contributed to their lives and careers. The reunion is tentatively set at the Montserrat Jesuit Retreat House in Lake Dallas. More details may be found at www.txla.org/tall_ reunion. The registration fee covers meals, classroom materials, and instruction:

- \$175 for a single room
- \$155 for a double room
- \$105 for no sleeping room (commuting to the event)

TEXT to DONATE Comes to TLA

It's easier than ever to support the work of your association with monetary donations.



Text TLA to 20222 and a one-time donation of

\$5 will be added to your mobile phone bill or deducted from your prepaid balance. The donations are applied to the "area of greatest need" within TLA's Library Endowment & Advancement Fund (LEAF).

TLA's Corporate Members

BAKER & TAYLOR CAPSTONE DEMCO FOLLETT GALE CENGAGE LEARNING H-E-B READ 3 LIBRARY INTERIORS OF TEXAS LIBRA-TECH MEDIA SOURCE SOURCEBOOKS, INC.

NEW BOOKS FROM LERNER ARE A **SLAM DUNK**!





www.lernerbooks.com + 800-328-4929 + fax 800-332-II32



© 2013 PBS

To purchase these and other educational resources, visit **shopPBS.org/teachershop** or other authorized distributor sites.

TLA 2013 IOUTHORNE Library Conference

Fort Worth, here we come!

This year, the TLA conference allows our community to return to Fort Worth for the first time in almost 16 years. From the Kimball and Amon Carter museums to the Stockyards and Botanical Gardens, Fort Worth offers an amazing range of activities, attractions, and experiences.

The 2013 TLA Annual Conference in Fort Worth, April 24-27, features great authors, library experts, and programs. Advocacy and promotional activities will take center stage as the library community comes together "Promoting Our Values, Proving Our Worth." With three general session speakers - J.R. Martinez, Dan Ariely, and Neil Gaiman - this year's gathering (the association's 100th conference!) offers an expanded schedule of programs and activities.

Of course, you'll want to take time to visit TLA's famous Exhibit Hall, where hundreds of corporate partners and industry representatives will be available to show you the latest in technology, trends, tools, resources, and (of course) books and informational content! The Buyers Guide to TLA 2013 Exhibitors included in the following pages provides you with a detailed listing of our vendors and corporate partners.

The mainstay of the TLA conference is the extraordinary talent of speakers. TLA's teaching conference offers hundreds of

Conference Previews!

Wondering whether to attend a particular program at the 2013 Conference? Check out teaser trailers of assorted speakers and authors at: www.txla.org/conferencepreviews. Be sure to keep checking the site, as videos will be added through the start of conference.

include David Lankes, Buffy Hamilton, Joyce Valenza, José Aponte, Jamie LaRue, Mike Eisenberg, Gary Strong, Jim Self, Tony Diaz, Andrew McCarthy, Nia Vardalos, and Chris Haley.

The full schedule of programs and events was mailed to TLA members as a special winter edition of the Texas Library Journal. For additional conference information including live registration, go to the TLA 2013 conference site: www.txla.org/ annual-conference.

- MOBILE APP Download the mobile app for TLA's Fort Worth conference. To access the app, go to your mobile device's App Store feature and search for TLA2013. This free app is available for both Apple and Android devices. With it, you will be able to schedule your conference activities, receive updates and alerts, view the Exhibit Hall map and vendor information, locate other maps, create a profile, schedule events, and so much more! Please maximize your conference experience by signing up today!
- Conference Blog: http://www.txla. org/categories/blog-categories/annualconference
- TWITTER http://twitter.com/TXLA -Use hashtag #TXLA13 to tweet about conference events



- Information A-Z http://www.txla.org/ conference-overview#AtoZ

Conference Updates

The Opening Author Session Luncheon sponsored by LiFTA on Thursday, April 25 at noon features author and actor Andrew McCarthy and the newly-scheduled Susan Elizabeth Phillips, author of The Great Escape, Call Me Irresistible, and Glitter Baby. Andrew McCarthy is formerly known for films like Saint Elmo's Fire and Less Than Zero but is now a travel writer for National Geographic and author of his own recent book on relationships, The Longest Way Home: One Man's Quest for the Courage to Settle Down. Phillips is the only fourtime recipient of the Romance Writers of America's prestigious Favorite Book of the Year Award, and she was honored with its Lifetime Achievement Award in 2006.

Due to an unavoidable scheduling conflict, Nia Vardalos has graciously agreed to speak on Saturday, April 27 at 1:15 p.m. instead of the Opening Author Session Luncheon. No ticket is required to hear this popular author, screenwriter, producer, director, and star of My Big Fat Greek Wedding. She will speak about her amazing parenting journey detailed in Instant Mom: I Thought I Knew Love, and Then I Met My Daughter.

Were You There?

TLA last met in Fort Worth in 1997. S. Joe McCord was president, and the conference theme was People, Libraries, Information: Resources Worth Sharing. Timeless! A video corner in the "Connect to Know" booth in the Exhibit Hall will be waiting to capture

LIBRARI

anecdotes and comments about TLA conferences through the years. Share a memory, and you'll be entered in a drawing for some pretty spectacular prizes. O

Corporate Sponsors

Diamond

Capstone Demco, Inc. Follett H-E-B/Read 3 Media Source Platinum **Baker & Taylor Bound To Stay Bound Mackin Educational Resources** Gold **Brodart Company** Libra-Tech Corporation Little, Brown SILVER **EBSCO** Ingram Library Services Inc Library Interiors Of Texas Knovation/netTrekker Bronze ABC-CLIO Aladdin & Atheneum **Biblionix** Escue & Associates Penguin Young Readers Group Perma-Bound Books ProQuest

Awards & Stipends Sponsors

ABC-CLIO: YART/ABC-CLIO Conference Stipend

Biblionix: Biblionix/PLD Travel Stipend

Biblionix: Biblionix/SCLRT Stipends

Escue & Associates: Walter H. Escue Memorial Scholarship

Escue & Associates: Escue Annual Conference Stipend

DEMCO: DEMCO/TLA Research Grant & the Upstart Innovative Programming Award

"Charles Goodnight: A Man For All Ages"

The new work from Wyman Meinzer and B. Byron Price Available exclusively from armstrongcountymuseum.com



THE UNIVERSITY of TENNESSEE

KNOXVILLE School of Information Sciences COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION & INFORMATION

Ask about our dynamic PhD program including the IMLS funded La SCALA doctoral program for Latino students



- Outstanding sponsored research program, with IMLS, NSF, Sloan Foundation, and other grants supporting faculty and graduate student research totaling several million dollars
- Masters program ranked # 17 nationally by U.S. News & World Report
- Ranked #1 in U.S. by Library & Information Science Research for faculty journal articles per capita

Continuously ALA accredited over 40 years



facebook.com/UTKSIS **@UTKSIS**

Founded in 1794 and nestled in the foothills of the Great Smoky Mountains, the University of Tennessee is an original land grant university.

www.sis.utk.edu 865.974.2148

2013 EXHIBITORS

As of March 8, 2013



No TLA conference would be complete without extended visits to the TLA Exhibit Hall, the nation's largest state library tradeshow. The business of libraries occurs on many levels, and the industry component of library work is integral in a successful operation. The exhibit hall at annual conference is a key venue for many of the decisions on how that money is spent.

TLA partners very closely with our vendor community to deliver a tradeshow that is first rate. We make a commitment to our vendors to provide strong programming so that attendees will take the time to come; and vendors play a vital role in helping support the activities and costs that make conference happen.

Hundreds of companies in hundreds of booths showcase the latest technologies, tools, and materials needed to run Texas libraries. From small things to big, the TLA tradeshow offers the chance to get great savings and to take care of library business while attending conference. TLA thanks our library vendors for their support of TLA and the library community.

3M Library Systems 1419

4124 Bonita Ave., Denton, TX 76210 800-328-0067 x2; FAX: 651-732-7563 www.mmm.com/us/library

3M offers RFID, Tattle-Tape and RF security technologies to optimize the handling, processing and security of materials throughout the library -- making it easy to identify, track and secure materials, while increasing staff productivity. 3M also provides PC management systems from Comprise Technologies.

Shawn Brumley, Rick Mason

720 Design Inc. is an architecture and interior design firm committed to providing professional consulting, planning, programming, design and furniture specification exclusively to public, school and academic libraries.

Maureen Arndt

A. Bargas & Associates, LLC...... 1540

P.O. Box 792056, San Antonio, TX 78279-2056 210-344-2821; FAX: 210-341-0033 www.abaraasco.com

We offer an excellent selection of library furniture to suit your needs. Additionally, we offer classroom, office, laboratory, cafeteria furniture, lockers, auditorium and stadium seating. Give us a call! We'd be happy to help you find just what you're looking for at a great price!

> Chico Bargas, Hollie Bargas Wright, Janie Bargas, Jay Wright

A+ Images, Inc......2714 5700 W Minnesota St, Indianapolis, IN 46241 800-634-0054; FAX: 317-405-8685 www.teachershirts.com

Staff shirts for school and library personnel. Unique rhinestone designs for librarians and reading teachers. Our garments include polo shirts, ladies t-shirts, button front shirts and fleece jackets. We also do custom rhinestone and embroidery.

AAAS/Science......2519

1200 New York Avenue, Washington, DC 20005 202-326-6755; www.sciencemag.org/

Science, published by the American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS), is the world's leading weekly general scientific journal. Additional e-resources published by AAAS include Science Classic, the digital archives of Science; Science Signaling, a weekly journal about cell signaling; Science Express, a collection of Science articles published ahead of print; and Science Translational Medicine, AAAS[™] resource that links basic scientists and clinical researchers to improve patient care worldwide. For more information please visit, ScienceOnline.org

Ryan Rexroth

ABC-CLIO......2132/2133

130 Cremona Dr., Santa Barbara, CA 93117 800-368-6868; FAX: 805-685-9685 www.abc-clio.com

ABC-CLIO is an award-winning publisher of reference titles, academic and general interest books, electronic resources, and books for librarians, educators, and other professionals. Today, ABC-CLIO publishes under five wellrespected imprints: ABC-CLIO, Greenwood Press, Praeger, Libraries Unlimited and Linworth.

Debbie Aube, Rick Oslovar, Harry Barfoot

Abdo Digital2306/2307

8000 West 78th Street, Suite 310 Edina, MN 55439 800-800-1312; FAX: 800-862-3480 www.abdopublishing.com

Abdo Digital features thousands of eBooks available as hosted "flip books" or downloadable PDFs for your library. Our curricular and sports databases make fun learning resources for elementary and middle schoolers, and our new eBoost features

inestone nonfiction eBooks embedded with up-tothe-minute Twitter feeds, Web links, and embedded videos from sources around the world.

> Greg Escue, Doylene Escue, Tony Marolda, Brent Quick, Parna Bissell, Dawn Bluemel Oldfield, Gayle and Ed Hamrick, Candy Freiheit, Coye Duncan, and Lynn Butler, Paul Abdo, Jim Abdo, Dan Verdick, Paul Skaj

ABDO Publishing Group 2306/2307

8000 West 78th Street, Suite 310 Edina, MN 55439 952-698-2413; FAX: 952-831-1632 www.abdopublishing.com

ABDO has published quality children's and YA titles for 30 years, with nonfiction & fiction titles for grades preK-12 in reinforced library bindings as well as eBook "flip books" and databases hosted by ABDO. ABDO will debut our new digital line, eBoost, at the TLA, featuring eBooks boosted by Twitter feeds, Web links, and embedded videos for a multimedia resource for students.

Greg Escue, Doylene Escue, Tony Marolda, Brent Quick, Parna Bissell, Dawn Bluemel Oldfield, Gayle and Ed Hamrick; Candy Freiheit, Coye Duncan, Lynn Butler, Paul Abdo, Jim Abdo, Dan Verdick, Paul Skaj

Abrams Books for Young Readers/ Amulet Books/Abrams

ABRAMS, The Art of Books Since 1949, is the preeminent American publisher of highquality art and illustrated books. Abrams Books for Young Readers and Amulet Books for middle grade and young adult readers

Vendors and exhibitors help make the TLA conference possible. publish best selling and award winning authors Jeff Kinney, *Diary of a Wimpy Kid*; Michael Buckley, *The Sisters Grimm* and *Nerds*; Lauren Myracle, *l8r g8r* and *Flower Power*; Laurent de Brunhoff, *Babar*; Grame Base, *Enigma*; and more. Now featuring books for readers ages 0-5 in our new Abrams Appleseed imprint.

Jason Wells, Laura Mihalick, Susan Van Metre

Accelerated Reader 1432

2911 Peach Street, Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54494 715-424-3636 x4171; fax: 715-424-4242 www.renlearn.com

Accelerated Reader[™] software helps teachers monitor and manage their students' differentiated daily reading practice. It provides teachers with valuable information to ensure reading growth for every student. Accelerated Reader Enterprise[™] gives you unlimited access to more than 140,000 quizzes that assess personalized reading practice, literacy skills development, and vocabulary acquisition.

Julie Vetron

Adventure Land Bargain Book Fairs......2041

See Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop)

Agati Furniture1517

1219 West Lake Street, Chicago, IL 60607 312-829-1977; fax: 312-829-8249 www.agati.com

Library Furniture. Collaborative Solutions. Furniture Technology Integration.

Brad Lowe, Scott Lowe, Rick Lowe, Chris Lowe

www.alexanderstreet.com

Alexander Street Press is a publisher of awardwinning, online collections and videos for scholarly research, teaching, and learning. Our collections and videos are available to libraries and educational institutions through annual subscriptions or a one-time purchase of perpetual rights.

Alexandria by Companion Corporation......1706

1831 Fort Union Blvd., Salt Lake City, UT 84121 800-347-6439; 801-943-7277; FAX: 801-943-7752; www.goalexandria.com

Alexandria - The Power of Simplicity. Bestknown for its ease-of-use, Alexandria is a powerful, fully-integrated cross-platform library automation solution including: OPAC, circulation, cataloging, web, subscription management, orders, budgets, patron management, word processing, email notices, 400+ detailed and customizable reports, holds & reservations over the web and much more!

Lee van Deventer



Audiovisual Materials for Libraries in ENGLISH, SPANISH and PORTUGUESSE

Agriculture - Apparel and Fashion Design - Welding Automotive - Beauty and Health - Computers Culinary Arts - Education, Arts and Language Electricity and Electronics - Refrigeration and A/C

VIP Learning[™]

Provide your Spanish speaking patrons with learning materials in DVD'S and help them develop life long skills

For more information, please contact us Phone: (877) 520-5524 E-mail: info@viplearning.org

www.viplearning.org



Algonquin for Young Readers..... 1349

See Indie Press Showcase

Amazon Children's Publishing..... 1743

276 5th Ave, New York, NY 10001 212-502-6725; www.amazon.com

Quality books for young readers of all ages, from toddlers to teens.

Timoney Korbar, David Algrim, Marilyn Brigham

Amber Way Jewelry Company 2615

13702 Layton Hills, Cypress, TX 77429 281-213-3785; FAX: 281-213-3785

We sell Baltic Amber with insects and inclusions in addition to jewelry made of natural Baltic amber. Our jewelry is handcrafted by the finest craftsmen in Poland, Russia and Lithuania.

> Dennis Giadrosich, Gina Giadrosich, Katie Giadrosich, Chris Szafarczyk, Tammie Oatis, Matthew Giadrosich, Kelly Giadrosich

Amicus (meaning friend) promotes the wonder, diversity, and challenges of the modern world with our signature Readers, Illustrated, and High Interest library-bound fiction and nonfiction books. Our priority: teaching children the skills to learn through high interest books. Because with Amicus, all learning is high interest! Friend of Education. Friend for Life.

Cathy Stuve

Amigos Library Services......2408

14400 Midway Road, Dallas, TX 75244-3509 800-843-8482; fax: 972-991-6061 www.amigos.org

Amigos Library Services is one of the largest consortia of libraries and cultural heritage institutions in the United States. For more than 35 years, Amigos has helped members obtain affordable services and share library resources and knowledge. Through membership in Amigos, libraries collectively gain access to the latest innovations and services in the library community; pursue opportunities for continuing professional education; leverage our buying power; and preserve the region's rich cultural Heritage. This collaboration strengthens each member's ability to serve and lead its community in the creative and effective use of information resources.

Bonnie Juergens, Laura Kimberly, Tracy Byerly, Gerrye McEntire, Gina Minks

15 Patricia Avenue Toronto, ON M2M 1H9 Canada

416-221-4802 x17; fax: 416-221-8400 www.annickpress.com

Annick Press is an innovative, cutting-edge publisher of books for children and young adults. Annick publishes about 30 titles a year including picture books, non-fiction, and YA novels.

Gayna Theophilus

The oldest and largest publisher of literature by U.S. Hispanic authors will exhibit books in English, Spanish and bilingually for readers of all ages.

Carmen Peña Abrego, Marina Tristán

Audio Bookshelf1442

See AudioGO

We are a leading publisher of unabridged audiobooks and radio dramatizations for adults and children. We also carry BBC DVD Collections and hard cover westerns. We offer flexible standing order plans and superior service. Join our Library Partnership Program to increase your benefits!

Rob Gonsalves

Author Jeanhee King......1716

See Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away"

Author, Debbie Leland......2100

PO Box 9656, College Station, TX 77842 979-255-5777; fax: 979-696-2994 www.debbie-leland.com

Debbie Leland is an award-winning author of children's books. Her titles include *Aggie Goose Rhymes, The Jalapeno Man, The Firegator, The Little Prairie Hen,* and *Daddy's Love.* A new picture book, *The Football Man*, is scheduled to be released in 2013.

Debbie Leland, Ann Hollis Rife

Authors Sherry Garland and Melanie Chrismer1020

www.sherrygarland.com

Award-winning author Sherry Garland offers school visits and writing workshops for grades K-adult. Topics include Texas History, American History, Making of a Children's Book and Vietnam. Melanie Chrismer's school visit topics for grades K-adult include tall tales, creating stories, math and outer space. Both authors will be selling and autographing their books.

Sherry Garland, Melanie Chrismer

Authors Tim Tingle and Greg Rodgers......1840

4417 Morningside Way, Canyon Lake, TX 78133 830-832-4288; www.timtingle.com

For all levels, from K-12 and universities, Tingle and Rodgers offer writing workshops, author visits, book signings, keynote addresses, 20th century American and Native American literature discussion groups, N.A. storytelling, history, and music, including drums, rattles, chants and Choctaw songs.

Tim Tingle, Greg Rodgers, Doc Moore

Averus Corporation 2632

14439 NW Military Hwy, San Antonio, TX 78231 210-384-4835; fax: 210-492-8044 www.averus.biz

Library consulting, new and remodeled library design, project management, library and technology repurposing

David Price

AWE is a provider of digital learning solutions to libraries, schools, child care centers, and other educational entities. Our products, which include the Early Literacy Station, AfterSchool Edge, and Student Learning Center, are designed to be very intuitive for kids to use and easy for you to manage. AWE's products promote self-directed, independent learning and are safe because they do not require an Internet connection. AWE's flagship product, the Early Literacy Station, is currently found in 35% of U.S. public library systems.

Karl Thornton, Lisa Maestas, Michael Mok

281-647-6877; www.bibshoppe.com

The Awesome Librarian specializes in mostly librarian/educational and themed baby bibs, burp cloths, minky blankets, and other library related items.

> Patti Greene, John Greene, Evelyn Mann, Jennifer Colley

B&H Publishing Group 2037

6960 Flagridge Drive, Ooltewah, TN 37363 423-238-3484; fax: 423-238-3488 www.BHPublishingGroup.com

B&H Publishing Group, a division of LifeWay Christian Resources, is a team of more than 100 mission-minded people with a passion for taking God's Word to the world. B&H exists to provide intentional, Bible-centered content that positively impacts the hearts and minds of people, inspiring them to build a lifelong relationship with Jesus Christ. Among its print and digital releases for the trade, church, and academic markets, recent titles include New York Times no. 1 bestseller The Love Dare and the award-winning HCSB Study Bible.

Baker & Taylor/ YBP Library Services1523

2550 W. Tyvola Rd Ste. 300, Charlotte, NC 28217 704-998-3231; fax: 704-998-3316 www.baker-taylor.com

Baker & Taylor, Inc. is the world's largest distributor of books, digital content and entertainment products. The company leverages its unsurpassed worldwide distribution network to deliver rich content in multiple formats, anytime and anywhere. Baker & Taylor offers cutting-edge digital media services and innovative technology platforms to thousands of publishers, libraries and retailers worldwide.

BAKER&TAYLOR the future delivered

Alice Belous, Michael Bills, Livia Bitner, John Chamberlain, George Coe, Scott Crawford, Camilla Corcoran, Tammy Crooks, Cindy Lampley, Jeff McDaniel, Jamie Norman, Rebecca Ortiz, Carlyne Patenaude, Roberto Rodriguez, Jim Smith.

Barker Rinker Seacat

Architecture.....1312

3457 Ringsby Court Unit 200, Denver, CO 80216 303-455-1366; fax: 303-455-7457 www.brsarch.com

Designing inspired community architecture: places to learn, work and play. BRSA provides comprehensive architectural services from public process to programming, design and construction administration.

Craig Bouck, Caitlin (Katie) Barnes

Basch Subscriptions Inc., A Prenax Company/The Reference Shelf..... 1149

10 Ferry Street, Suite 429, Concord, NH 03301 603-229-0662; fax: 603-226-9443 www.basch.com

BSI and Prenax, Inc. provide responsive, customer-oriented print and electronic subscription management. BSI services and systems are shaped by the needs of medical, government, academic and public libraries; those of Prenax mesh with corporate fulfillment systems and the desk-top ordering and approval processes common among legal, financial, and industrial clients. The Reference Shelf provides face-out display of titles from multiple publishers. Stop by to browse, or to discuss exhibit opportunities at 25 library shows annually.

Kim Stewart, Michael Cooper

2524 Nottingham St, Houston, TX 77005 713-526-4558; fax: 713-526-4342 www.BayouPublishing.com

Keeping families connected in the 21st Century. Innovative resources for parents, teachers, counselors, and students. Books; pamphlets; audio & digital resources.

> Gary McCain, Victor Loos, Sam Buser, Glenn Sternes, Roger Leslie

BBC Audiobooks America1442

See AudioGO

Bearport Publishing2312

45 West 21st St, Suite 3B, New York, NY 10010 877-337-8577; fax: 866-337-8557 www.bearportpublishing.com

Bearport Publishing is dedicated to building enthusiasm for reading with K-8 students. Our curriculum-aligned, nonfiction books and eBooks are written in a compelling narrative style to engage children in well-told stories that combine fascinating information with grade-appropriate text. These page-turners have anecdotes about real-life characters that make the information come alive!

Candy Freiheit, Coye Duncan, Lynn Butler, Dawn Oldfield & Nancy Bluemel, Greg & Doylene Escue, Brent Quick, Tony Marolda

6517 Westheimer, Houston, TX 77057 713-780-0675; fax: 713-780-2366 www.bedrockcity.com

We carry a full line of graphic novels and comic book related periodicals. Our knowledgeable staff can create a customized graphic novel section for your library based on age, reading levels, and subject matter.

Michael Steenbergen, Michelle Steenbergen, Richard Evans

Bee Lady Programs -

Kim Lehman	. 2140
See Storyteller, Kim Lehman	

Bellwether Learning 2213

5357 Penn Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419 612-825-2545; fax: 612-825-2544 www.bellwetherlearning.com

Bellwether publishes informational nonfictional paperbacks for beginning and struggling readers.

John Martin, Jennifer Millikin

Bellwether Media......2213

5357 Penn Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419 612-825-2545; fax: 612-825-2544 www.bellwethermedia.com

Bellwether Media publishes standards-based nonfiction designed to motivate new and reluctant readers.

John Martin, Jennifer Millikin

Better World Books......1248

11560 Great Oaks Way, Bldg B Ste 100 Alpharetta, GA 30022 678-646-5128: www.betterworldbooks.com

Our Library Discards & Donations Program offers a no-cost solution for your library's unwanted books. Free shipping and marketing materials are only a couple of benefits. Stop by to find out why over 3,000 libraries work with us!

Kathy Marks

BiblioCommons, Inc.

461 King Street West, 3rd Floor Toronto, KS M5V1K4 Canada 647-436-6381 x2014; www.bibliocommons.com

BiblioCommons, Inc. partners with public libraries to develop exceptional online patron experiences. Services include an online catalog that integrates with existing ILSs; a mobile app suite; a CMS to manage websites; integrated summer reading and adult reading sites, and more. The BiblioCommons platform brings enhanced search capabilities, new tools for discovery and personal record-keeping, full integration of e-books, and community engagement around books, movies and music. We are live with over 130 libraries.

Elizabeth Jefferson, Erica Reynolds

401 Congress Ave Suite 1540, Austin, TX 78701 877-800-5625; fax: 512-366-9311 www.biblionix.com

Apollo Automation from Biblionix is a hosted automation service devoted solely to nonbig-city public libraries. It was designed by practicing community librarians and patrons. Clark Charbonnet, Heather Proctor, Karl Beiser

Big Cozy Books 1033

2629 Aero, Grand Prairie, TX 75052 800-228-2623; 972-641-5985 fax: 972-641-5986 www.bigcozybooks.com

Furniture that looks like books.

Craig Tappe, Brian Crouse, Boyce Hoffman, Randy Thomas, John Hunt

1686 Cliff Road, Burnsville, MN 55337 952-446-7239; fax: 952-746-4287 www.bigtimbermedia.com/

The Big Timber Book Club is a turn-key fundraising program designed to boost school budgets without creating headaches for librarians or other program administrators. The program allows librarians to promote a lifelong love of reading while supporting school programs at the same time. The club features most of the leading trade and educational publishers and a generous, easy-tounderstand rewards program.

Bob Temple, Christin Meadows, Anastasia Scott

Bilingual Storyteller, Sue Young.. 2823

See Sue Young, Bilingual Storyteller

Billingual Storyteller,

Consuelo Samarripa 1901

521 E. Veterans Memorial Blvd. #202 Harker Heights, TX 76548-1305 254-680-5577 www.consuelosamarripa.webs.com

Consuelo shares her Mexican Heritage through, myths, legends, folktales, folklore, history, personal and ghost stories in bilingual blends of English and Spanish. She also shares multicultural folktales, legends, and myths that include foreign phrases. She has been on the Texas Commission on the Arts from 2001-2010. She offers workshops, and keynotes

Consuelo Samara

Biography for Beginners 2211

See Lincoln Library Press, Inc.

Bloomsbury Children's Books 1141

175 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10010 646-438-6102; fax: 212-727-0984 www.bloomsbury.com

Bloomsbury Children's Books, including its imprint Walker Books for Young Readers, publishes a full range of trade books from picture book through teen, including informational texts.

Beth Eller, Linette Kim

Several book festivals in Texas come together to share our programs with the librarians of our great state! See what we are all about!

Tabatha Montgomery

the Book House, Inc.....1443

208 West Chicago Street, Jonesville, MI 49250 800-248-1146; fax: 800-858-9716 www.thebookhouse.com

Vendor serving libraries with Any Book in Print from all United States and Canadian publishers and distributors. Firm orders, standing orders, online order database, online order status.

Victor Ginsberg

Book Systems, Inc. 1533

4901 University Square, Suite 3 Huntsville, AL 35816 800-219-6571; 256-533-9746 fax: 800-230-4183; www.booksys.com

Book Systems is a progressive software development company that provides comprehensive library management and cataloging solutions through library automation software and Internet/Intranet products and solutions. Atriuum, our Webbased application that runs on Windows or Linux, allows you to access your centralized database quickly and easily from anywhere using a browser. We offer a complete suite of automation tools for managing your library, with features that are easy and intuitive, including automated searching, circulation, inventory, and automatic cataloging of MARC 21 records. We also offer full-service conversions, dedicated customer support, and training for all of our products.

Bruce Price, David Pierce

212-782-9000; www.booksontape.com

For over 35 years, BOT has been a premier publisher of bestselling, award-winning unabridged audiobooks including popular Fiction, Romance, Mysteries and Nonfiction. BOT offers Library Edition CDs @ Retail Prices Also, Listening Library, Living Language, Large Print, and Popular Standing Order Plans with extra discounting.

Jodie Cohen

Bound To Stay Bound Books...... 1825

1880 West Morton Road, Jacksonville, IL 62650 800-637-6586; 217/245-5191 fax: 800-747-2872; www.btsb.com



Prebound juvenile library books with full processing and automation support available.

Milton VanDusen, Bill Tobin, Greg Kaiser, Katie Walter, Linda Price, Lori Smith, Andy Martin

Boyds Mills Press 1914

815 Church Street, Honesdale, PA 18431 877-512-8366; fax: 614-324-7946 www.boydsmillspress.com

Boyds Mills Press, the trade book publishing division of Highlights for Children, publishes award-winning children's books from preschool through the middle grades featuring picture books, early readers, non-fiction, poetry and trade science. Imprints include Calkins Creek and Wordsong.

Brain Hive......2406

241 First Ave N, Minneapolis, MN 55401 855-554-4483; www.brainhive.com

Brain Hive provides an innovative eBook rental solution for K-12 libraries, offering a simple and economical alternative to the traditional methods for eBook procurement. Schools pay just \$1 each time a title is accessed. There are no up-front costs and no commitments, and schools have the option to purchase high-use eBooks for their permanent collection.

Founded in 1999, Brainfuse is one of the nation's leading online tutoring providers, serving a diverse client base of libraries and school districts. With Brainfuse, patrons receive one-to-one tutoring via a versatile and user-friendly online classroom. Brainfuse clients include The Los Angeles Unified School District, Chicago Public Schools, New York City Public Schools, and library systems throughout the country, including Queens, NY, Las Vegas-Clark County, Cincinnati & Hamilton County, Anaheim, and San Diego County.

Jack Rothstein, Troy Weiman, Kris Lecciso

5357 Penn Avenue South Minneapolis, MN 55419 612-825-2545; fax: 612-825-2544 www.brainstormlibrary.com

Distributor of children's books

Jennifer Millikin

Bretford Manufacturing 1409

11000 Seymour Ave Franklin Park, IL 60131 847-801-1645; fax: 847-678-0852 www.bretford.com

Bretford[®] designs and manufactures dependable furniture products that are built to improve how people work and learn.

Eric Nevenhoven, Angie Gaeta

Brilliance Audio 1745

1704 Eaton Dr., Grand Haven, MI 49417 800-648-2312; fax: 616-846-0630 library.brillianceaudio.com

A national leader in independent audiobook publishing, Brilliance Audio is committed to the art of audiobook publishing--turning printed books into listening entertainment that reaches a high level of quality and integrity.

Brian Gurewitz

Britannica Digital Learning....... 1621

331 N. LaSalle Street, Chicago, IL 60654 800-621-3900; fax: 800-344-9624 www.info.eb.com

Britannica Digital Learning (BDL) provides reliable, high-quality classroom products and solutions for educators. Our products are curriculum-correlated, designed for students of all ages from preschool to college, and continuously updated by Britannica's editors and expert contributors. BDL products make effective and creative use of classroom technologies – such as interactive whiteboards, laptops, and student-response devices – aiming always to make it easier for teachers to teach, for students to learn, and for all users to access knowledge and lessons anywhere, anytime.

> Jim Roberts, Becky Henry, Hilit Kravitz, Lisa Gorena

Brodart Company1433

500 Arch Street, Williamsport, PA 17701 570-326-2461 x6267; fax: 800-999-6799 www.brodart.com



Since 1939 libraries have been able to turn to Brodart for everything from shelf-ready books to electronic ordering systems, high quality furniture, and supplies. From

humble beginnings, Brodart has grown to become an international company, serving libraries from the Northwest Territories to the Pacific Rim, with facilities in the United States and Canada. Brodart truly has evolved into a full-service library company.

Brown Books Publishing

Calkins Creek19	14
-----------------	----

See Boyds Mills Press

Camcor provides school equipment and technology solutions. Products include headphones, iPad docks, projectors, document cameras, printers, laminators, TV's and more!

Michael Bowling

Candlewick Press 1218

99 Dover Street, Somerville, MA 02144 617-661-3330; fax: 617-661-0565 www.candlewick.com

Candlewick Press publishes award winning hardcover and paperback children's books for readers of all ages, including board books, picture books, beginning readers, chapter books, and novels for middle grade and young adult readers. Our imprints include Templar, TOON Books, and Nosy Crow.

Sharon Hancock, Jenny Choy

Capstone 2023

1710 Roe Crest Drive, North Mankato, MN 56003 800-747-4992; fax: 888-262-0705 www.capstonepub.com



Stone Arch Books

Librarians consistently rank Capstone as their most preferred publisher. With a book for readers of every age and ability, Capstone offers a wide

array of nonfiction and fiction titles in all formats, print and digital.

Norm Berning, Michele Danches, Mackenzie Jones, Marcie Danches, J'amie Quick, Pam Allen, Greg Escue, Parna Bissell

1710 Roe Crest Drive, Mankato, MN 56003 800-747-4992; fax: 888-262-0705 www.capstonepub.com

Known for high-interest, curriculum-aligned books for struggling and reluctant readers. A Capstone imprint.

Carolrhoda Books......1917

See Lerner Publishing Group

Carolrhoda LAB 1917

See Lerner Publishing Group

Carpets for Kids 1506

115 SE 9th Avenue, Portland, OR 97214 503-232-1203; fax: 503-232-1394 www.carpetsforkids.com

High-quality, educational area rugs designed specifically for a library setting. Carpets for Kids (CFK) has held pricing for 4 consecutive years. In addition, CFK's "NEW" library offerings include Reading Letters Library Rug; Read to Dream Pattern Rugs & Read to Dream Border Rugs both available in Nature's Colors and Primary Colors. We continue to carry popular library rugs Reading by the Book & Dewey Decimal Fun Rug.

Kelli McPhee, John Johnson

PO. Box 1107, Champlain, NY 12919 877-331-1022 x225; fax: 514-336-8217 www.cerfinfo.com

CERF is a collection of safe, authentic information Websites that libraries can use to supplement their library resources. Websites are selected and cataloged by experienced librarians. The service includes interfaces for k-5 children and older... as well as a bibliography generator.

Andrea Chan, Kelly Wilson, Harry Chan

Changeable Sign Systems......1033

2629 Aero, Grand Prairie, TX 75052 800-228-2623; 972 641 5985

fax: 972-641-5986; www.stacksigns.com

Library signage.

Craig Tappe, Brian Crouse, Boyce Hoffman, Randy Thomas, John Hunt

Chapter Bookmarkers......2815

332 Florida Street, San Antonio, TX 78210 210-273-1253; www.chapterbookmarkers.com

Each bookmarker is hand crafted using an one of a kind vintage brooch. 10% of the profit from the sale is donated to the San Antonio Youth Literacy organization.

Cristina Besosa

Charles Scribner's Sons2733

See Gale Cengage Learning

Chelsea House 2333

132 West 31st Street, 17th Floor New York, NY 10001 800-322-8755 x4362; fax: 800-678-3633 www.chelseahouse.com

Chelsea House is a leading nonfiction publisher of curriculum-oriented sets and series for middle and high school students. Our award-winning books and eBooks span biographies, science and health, geography, social studies, high-interest titles, and more. Chelsea Clubhouse presents easy-to-read, fullcolor books for elementary school readers.

> Greg Escue, Escue & Associates; Hal Sommer, Sommer & Associates;

32711 Teal Street, Brookshire, TX 77423 800-676-2093; fax: 866-489-6490 www.cherrylakepubishing.com

Cherry Lake Publishing features books designed to help students meet achievement standards, prepare them for life and work in the century ahead, and ignite their imagination. Sleeping Bear Press features highquality, beautifully illustrated picture books. Our mission is to provide books that enrich children's lives through stories that blend entertaining text with educational content.

> Ben Mondloch, Karl Gunderson, Matthew Kopyar, Greg Escue, Heather Hughes

Children's Plus, Inc. 2207 & 2525

1387 Dutch American Way, Beecher, IL 60401 800-230-1279; fax: 800-896-7213 www.childrensplusinc.com

We are one of the fastest growing book and AV distributors in the country and we are here to serve you! We offer an extensive collection of prebound books for your library that can withstand hundreds of circulations. With brightly reimaged covers, rounded corners and an easy to clean laminated finish, our superior binding is hand stitched and glued in our onsite bindery. In addition to our web selections, our collection development department is here to build customized lists for your library. Designed to your grade level, reading level, binding preferences and subject specifications, your materials are cataloged and processed inhouse so they can go right from our collection to yours. Selection, quality, durability -Children's Plus offers you superior customer service with a 100% satisfaction guarantee.

Kevin Walsh, Dan Walsh, Alissa Dorries, Margaret Finnigan, Sonia Walsh, Rich Beechin

Children's Press/Franklin Watts... 1632

7023 Midcrest Drive, Dallas, TX 75254 972-661-0996; fax: 972-661-0996 scholastic.com/listbuilder

Scholastic Library Publishing is a leading print and digital publisher of children's nonfiction and materials, which include products published under the prestigious imprints Children's Press and Franklin Watts.

Jane McKinney, Karen Holburn, Billie Tuttle, Allen Kohn, Pam Weinberg

Child's Play.....1447

250 Minot Avenue, Auburn, ME 04210 800-639-6404; fax: 800-854-6989 www.childs-play.com

Child's Play is learning through play -- active and interactive books, games, toys and audio/ visual materials for early childhood.

Julie Gaudette

The Child's World Books 2337

32711 Teal Street, Brookshire, TX 77423 800-676-2093; 281-375-8388 fax: 281-934-4145; www.childsworld.com

Over 800 hardcover, library bound books for elementary schools and libraries.

Greg Escue, Doylene Escue

Chrismer, Melanie, Author......1020

See Authors Sherry Garland and Melanie Chrismer

Christian Large Print 2733

See Gale Cengage Learning

Chronicle Books publishes award-winning, innovative books for children and adults. Children's publishing includes board books, picture books, chapter books, middle grade, and young adult fiction and non-fiction. Visit Chronicle Books booth #1346 for free ARC's, teacher's guides, and more.

Cinco Puntos Press1744

701 Texas Ave., El Paso, TX 79901 915-838-1625; fax: 915-838-1635 www.cincopuntos.com

Cinco Puntos Press publishes multicultural and bilingual books that have the potential to delight, edify and entertain kids and adults. Titles to be presented include *Maximilian and the Bingo Rematch*, written and illustrated by Xavier Garza; *Mi Familia Calaca / My Skeleton Family*, by Cynthia Weill; *Remember Dippy*, by Shirley Vernick; and *Make It, Take It*, by Rus Bradburd.

> Bobby Byrd, Lee Byrd, John Byrd, Mary Fountaine

Claire Lynn Designs 2607

222 Henderson, Midlothian, TX 76065 972-723-2251; fax: 972-775-2149

Jewelry

Cobblestone & Cricket 1314

30 Grove St, Ste C Peterborough, NH 03458 800-821-0115; fax: 603-924-7380 www.cobblestonepub.com NEW Spanish-language magazine joins our 14 English-language titles! Award-winning, ad-free magazines draw in children and teens with engaging themes, beautiful illustrations, and recurring features. Whether you are introducing preschoolers to the magical world of books, teaching children about the world around them, or capturing the interest of budding writers, historians and scientists, Cricket & Cobblestone has just the right publication for your young patrons.

Amy L. Reisinger, Christianne Meneses Jacobs, Marc Jacobs

COI - College of Information 1714

See University of North Texas College of Information

CoLibri System North

925 Vista Park Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15205 877-265-4274; fax: 412-787-5138 www.colibriusa.com

CoLibri book covering system covers all types of books and printed assets. All it takes is 20 seconds to create a tailored fit cover that adheres perfectly to the book without glue or tape. CoLibri covers are acid free, water resistant and do not alter the original cover of the book.

Bob Bodzenski, Wanda Dierolf

Collaborative Summer Library

The Collaborative Summer Library Program (CSLP) provides leadership, resources, direction, development, implementation, and management in consultation to public libraries to provide high quality summer library programing.

Karen Day, Jasmine Rockwell

collectionHQ is the world leading collection performance improvement solution which is revolutionizing the way many public libraries select, manage and promote their collections. An essential part of the public libraries toolkit for collection development utilizing the proven Evidence Based Stock Management (EBSM) methodology to make the development and management of the collection more effective, more customer focused, less wasteful, and more measured and performance based.

Scott Crawford, Brendan Pearce, Norene Allen

ColorMarq Shelf Management

The ColorMarq Shelf Management ID System applies its patented technology to library stack management. ColorMarq Color Bar Code ID labels are automatically created with color coding by classification call number. In addition to color bar code identification, ColorMarq customized labels may optionally include other identifiers such as bar codes, collection indicators, color library logo, color genre icons, inventory control numbers, reading level indicators, language indicators, and/or branch codes. The system enables rapid sorting and re-shelving of returned books and the simple visual scanning of shelves to easily locate any misplaced books. The return of investment in ColorMarq is quickly realized in the savings of personnel time and the elimination of multiple labels, stickers, and stamps applied to each book.

Bill Gunn

Combined Book Exhibit 2532

277 White Street, Buchanan, NY 10511 914-739-7500; fax: 914-739-7575 www.combinedbook.com

A cooperative exhibit showcasing books from hundreds of publishers ranging from the major house to self-published independent presses and authors.

Peter Birch

Compass Point Books	2023
1710 Roe Crest Drive, Mankato, MN 56003	
800-747-4992; fax: 888-262-0705	
www.capstonepub.com	

Smart Nonfiction for middle school readers. A Capstone imprint.

Congressional Information

Service	. 151:	3
See LexisNexis		

Consortium, Texas A&M

(Texas	publishers)	•••••	1240
0 7			D	

See Texas A&M University Press

Cornish, DeCee - Storyteller 1903

See Storyteller, Decee Cornish, Urban Griot

Coutts Information Services 1406

One Ingram Blvd, MS 698, La Vergne, TN 37086 615-213-7976; fax: 615-213-5288 couttsinfo.com

Coutts offers the most inclusive inventory of print and electronic content in the industry coupled with speed of delivery and expertlymanaged programs and services. Our mission is to provide academic libraries world class selection, service, and speed so you can focus on what is really important – your students.

3767 Forest Lane # 124, Dallas, TX 75244 800-881-1521; fax: 888-747-0174 www.coverone.net

Repair books in-house within minutes! Small desktop system repairs books and has them back in circulatin within the hour. Hardbacks and paperbacks as well as textbooks can be repaired quickly for pennies with the Cover One system. Stop by our booth for some free chocolate while you watch a 30-second demo of how our system works!

Keith Wilde, Wanetta Wilde

Crabtree Publishing Company 2325

PMB 59051, 350 Fifth Ave., 59th Floor New York, NY 10118 800-387-7650; fax: 800-355-7166 www.crabtreebooks.com

Publisher of high-quality children's preK to 9 library books. Our exciting 2013 Spring line includes 146 curriculum-aligned gradeappropriate titles in science, social studies, health and guidance, and math. Extensive resources for reading include early readers, hi/lo books, graphic novels, Spanish and Bilingual editions, and audio read-alongs.

Greg Escue, Andrea Crabtree, Kelly McNiven

CRC Press / Taylor & Francis

6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW Suite 300 Boca Raton, FL 33487 561-998-2507; fax: 561-998-2559

www.crcpresss.com

Book Publisher, e-books, databases, print books

Jim Grossman

The Creative Company......2324

32711 Teal Street, Brookshire, TX 77423 800-676-2093; fax: 800-301-4040 www.thecreativecompany.us

Nonfiction school K-12 library binding with a wide range of curriculum related topics, Each series is carefully crafted to give young readers a visual and educational experience unmatched in the publishing industry.

Greg Escue, Dave Schlichte

Credo 2725

201 South Street, Boston, MA 02111 617-292-6118; fax: 617-426-3103 corp.credoreference.com

Dave Putz, Joe Brown, Tish Wagner, Heather Blaine Wiegand

5555 North Lamar, Suite L115, Austin, TX 78751 800-262-4431; fax: 512-380-9207; ctls.net

CTLS, Inc. is a membership-based cooperative nonprofit that provides educational and consulting services which spark innovation and change in Texas libraries. CTLS Connects Texas Libraries Statewide and we do this by

supporting collaborations and partnerships, develop programs to encourage non-library users to use their libraries, and stimulate financial and civic support for all Texas libraries.

Pat Tuohy, Laurie Mahaffey

Cultural Surroundings 1125

5600 W. Lovers Lane, Suite 116, PMB 393 Dallas, TX 75209 214-742-2400; fax: 214-742-2407 www.culturalsurroundings.com

Sales and service for library furniture, shelving,

and equipment.

Paula Wenstrom, Nicole McKenzie

See Storytellers, Dan Gibson and Tipi Tellers

Darby Creek	1917
See Lerner Publishing Group	

Dark Horse Comics1349

See Indie Press Showcase

Database Management System -

P.O. Box 1107, Champlain, NY 12919 877-331-1022 x225; fax: 514-336-8217 xaaa.calypso.scoolaid.net/theme/opals/ en US.UTF-8/vrc

Questall is a database management system that keeps track of your library's subscriptions, authentication protocols and consolidated use statistics. The system will generate a customized interface that enables your members to view, authenticate and access all of these resources from one convenient location.

Andrea Chan, Donna Hanus, Kelll Wilson, Harry Chan

Davidson Titles, Inc......2116

2345 Doctor F. E. Wright Drive Jackson, TN 38305 800-433-3903; fax: 800-787-7935 www.davidsontitles.com



DTI offers both adult library books and children's K-12 books for the library, classroom, supplementals for textbooks, DVDs, and

interactive books. Cataloging, processing, and collection development are available. Curriculum materials are available for the classroom or library corners. Davidson Titles owns its own eBook platform with thousands of eBooks currently available.

Danna Davidson, Ann Heuberger, Debbie Sohmer, Nick Roberson, Joy Cooper Townsend, Charlie Townsend

Deanan Gourmet Popcorn 2106

601 Toepperwein, Converse, TX 78109-2248 210-658-8146; fax: 800-929-0062 www.deanan.com

We have been in the business of fundraising with our delicious gourmet popcorn since 1987. We offer 50%-75% profit with both direct sales and order taking with brochures. The order is shipped on consignment to schools or by advance payment to other non profit organizations.

Barbara Hodge, John Hodge

See Author, Debbie Leland

Delaney Educational Enterprises, Inc. 2221

1455 W. Morena Blvd, San Diego, CA 92110 800-788-5557 x 224; fax: 800-660-2199 www.deebooks.com

Delaney Educational Enterprises, Inc. (DEE) has been serving schools and school libraries for over 40 years with an excellent reputation for service and satisfaction. We proudly provide high quality, shelf-ready, non-fiction, fiction and curriculum based books for all age levels. Because we work with some of the best publishers in the industry, we guarantee that you receive the lowest published price on all the titles we support. Our dedicated and experienced sales representatives provide you with the convenience of local service, by providing you with a wide variety of catalogs and samples to browse and choose from.

> Sheryl Baker, Anna Davis, Juliee Denman, Pamela Blanchette, Janet Boon, Sofia Scott, Melissa Pavey, Roy Castellanos

Demco......1223 4810 Forest Run Rd, Madison, WI 53704 800-356-1200; fax: 800-245-1329 www.demco.com

Imagine what's possible for you library with Demco. Stop by our booth for innovative ideas and solutions! Our latest endeavor is helping you create age-specific zones in your

library contact the spaceplanning



and furniture experts at DEMCO Interiors for assistance. Demco proudly sponsors the Demco/TLA Research Grant, the TALL Texan Institute and the Book Cart Drill Team competition. We value our relationship with TLA and Texas librarians and promise to continue to provide our customers with the best possible products and services.

Janet Nelson

DEMCO Interiors 1223

P.O. Box 7488, Madison, WI 53707 800-356-1200; fax: 800-245-1329 www.demcointeriors.com

We help to take your vision to reality by combining design services with comprehensive choices in library furniture and shelving. Services include design and layout, project management, and installation. Visit our

website www.demcointeriors.com to see examples of our installations and for more information on our services and products.

Kelly Matney, Janet Nelson

Dewberry Architects Inc.

7557 Rambler Road, Suite 670, Dallas, TX 75231 469-232-5200; fax: 459-232-5201 www.dewberry.com

Dewberry is a leading architectural, engineering, and planning firm that specializes in the design of library facilities that anchor and create communities. We have been involved in over 220 public and academic library projects across the country, specializing in innovative, creative design solutions for all types and sizes of libraries. It is our mission to improve the quality of life in the communities and campuses in which we work through our projects. Dewberry has earned nearly 250 design awards on national, regional, and local levels throughout our history and we continue to work today to remain on the leading edge of architectural and interior design.

Denelle Wrightson

Diamond Book Distributors...... 1349

See Indie Press Showcase

Digital Knowledge Central 1515

Texas SUCCESS SSI Program / Digital Knowledge Central

See OverDrive Inc.

Disney-Hyperion......2241 1133 Avenue of the Americas, 33rd Floor New York, NY 10011

212-625-5159

Disney Book Group publishes award-winning children's books for all ages, featuring several formats: board books, picture books, chapter books, novels, and paperback originals. Imprints include: Disney-Hyperion, Disney-Jump at the Sun, Disney Press, and Disney Editions.

Dina Sherman, LaToya Maitland, Heather Crowley

DLB Educational Corporation 2635

14110 Luthe Road, Houston, TX 77039 281-987-0383; fax: 281-987-8606 dlbeduc.com

DLB Educational Corporation distributes Spanish and English language materials, including encyclopedias, dictionaries, library books, curriculum enrichment sets and English Language Programs. Library processing is available. We are located in Texas, so most orders will be shipped within a week unless cataloging is requested. We pride ourselves on excellent service.

Dan Brast, Shirleye Noah, Alice Pradia

DLSG at Image Access2520

543 NW 77th Street, Boca Raton, FL 33487 561-886-2900; fax: 561-431-2766 www.imageaccess.com/dlsa

The Digital Library Systems Group offers the best hybrid-library digitization products possible at prices that virtually any academic or research library can afford. More university students have access to KIC systems than all other self-serve scanning systems combined.

Daniel Casas, Mark Surkis

DTI	2116
See Davidson Titles, Inc.	

EasyBib.com.....1943 6 West 37th Street, New York, NY 10018 212-675-6738; EasyBib.com

EasyBib provides research & bibliography management tools to help education professionals teach information literacy skills. We are the largest service of our kind online. We have over 30 million students using our service. Hundreds of schools have subscribed to our institutional product, including many top tier universities.

Jessica Bacques, Christina Biagioli

EBSCO......1025 5724 Hwy 280 East, Birmingham, AL 35242 205-991-1181; fax: 205-995-1636 www.ebsco.com

EBSCO Information Services partners with libraries and their patrons, research institutions, publishers, corporations and business communities. The world's only full-service information provider, EBSCO offers a portfolio of services that spans the realm of print and electronic subscription access and management, research databases, and more. For more information, please visit www.ebsco.com.

Mary Sue Hoyle, Carol Seiler, Dave Kerin, Alex Smith, Jessica Wolkiewicz, Brian Duncan, Dana Beauvais, Mike Crowe, Kirk Gordon, Jimmie King, Saskia Nugent, Scott Bernier, Beth Gerall, Lisa Jones, Randall Maxey, Brittany Bryan and Duncan Smith

ediciones Lerner1917

See Lerner Publishing Group

Education Service Center,

Region 20 1515

Texas SUCCESS SSI Program / Digital Knowledge Central

Eerdmans Books for

Young Readers.....1247

2140 Oak Industrial Dr NE Grand Rapids, MI 49505 800-253-7521 616-459-4591 fax: 616-459-4591 www.eerdmans.com/youngreaders We seek to engage young minds with words and pictures that inform and delight, inspire and entertain.

Egmont USA 1147 443 Park Ave. So., Ste. 806, New York, NY 10016

646-430-7385; fax: 212-685-0612 www.eqmontusa.com

Egmont USA is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Egmont UK, one of England's largest children's publishers, and part of the Egmont International family of companies. Twice a year, new picture books, middle grade and young adult fiction titles will be published. Our published titles include industry stars, debut authors, and first YA novels for established writers. Please visit us - we would love to introduce ourselves.

Katie Halata, Robert Guzman

4000 West 106 St., Carmel, IN 46032 317-518-9576; ellamonmedia.com

multimedia, children's books, educational tools, novels, poems

6218 Wofford, Dallas, TX 75227 214-381-4676; www.elizabethellis.com

NEA American Masterpiece Touring Artist Elizabeth Ellis tells stories from Texas and Appalachia, as well as tales of heroic American women, but arguably, her personal experience stories are the best. Invariably hilarious and poignant, her 30 year career has taken her across America. Schools and libraries are specialties. But in-service training runs a close second.

Elizabeth Ellis, Gene Helmick-Richardson, Peggy Helmick-Richardson, Kim Lehman

130 Crestbrook Ct., Midlothian, TX 76065 214-478-2531; fax: 972-775-6089 www.teachertops.com

We sell rhinestone mascot and grade level shirts that we design and are unique. We also have applique and embroidery shirts. We can also do custom rhinestone, applique, and embroidery work.

> Stan Boughton, Cindy Boughton, Lacie Hickman

Emerald Group Publishing, Inc.... 1008

84 Sherman Street, Brickyard Office Park Cambridge, MA 02140 617-945-9130 x5685; fax: 617-945-9136 emeraldinsight.com

Emerald is a global publisher linking research and practice to the benefit of society. The company manages a portfolio of more than 290 journals and over 2,000 books and book series volumes, as well as providing an extensive range of online products and additional customer resources and services.

40 Industrial Road, Berkeley Heights, NJ 07922 800-398-2504; fax: 908-771-0925 www.enslow.com

Since 1976, Enslow has published the best nonfiction for PreK-12 students. Our colorful elementary books are approved by reading and content experts. Our middle and high school books are designed to engage readers of all levels. Check out our new pre-k and fiction books.

Doylene & Greg Escue, Brent Quick, Tony Marolda, Carol Marie Cobb, Candy Freiheit, Coye Duncan and Lynn Butler, Judy & Hal Sommer, Graceyln Shea, Lori Karp, Susanne & David Spruiell, Amy Applebaum.

EnvisionWare......1816

2855 Premiere Parkway, Suite A Duluth, GA 30097-5201 678-382-6500; fax: 678-382-6501 www.envisionware.com

EnvisionWare delivers world class computer and financial management software, RFID circulation, security and inventory systems, Automated Materials Handling solutions, professional consulting services dedicated to the efficient delivery of exceptional service to library patrons and the 24 Hour Library.

John Himes, Ted D'Alessandro

Escue & Associates 2321

32711 Teal Street, Brookshire, TX 77423 800-676-2093; fax: 800-301-4040 www.escuebooks.com

Library books, ebooks, Interactive eBooks, Data Bases, Classroom sets...both Fiction and Non-Fictions books, serving Grades K-12.

> Greg Escue, Tony Marolda, Alissia Dorries, Monticia Sauer, Sara Catherine Howard, Brent Quick

Estey1033 2629 Aero, Grand Prairie, TX 75052 800-228-2623; 972 641 5985 fax: 972-641-5986; www.tennsco.com

Steel Library Shelving

Craig Tappe, Brian Crouse, Boyce Hoffman, Randy Thomas, John Hunt

FactCite: Lincoln Library Online.... 2211

See Lincoln Library Press, Inc.

Facts On File 2333

132 West 31st Street, 17th Floor New York, NY 10001 800-322-8755 x4362; fax: 800-678-3633 www.facts.com

Facts On File is an award-winning publisher of print, eBook, and online reference materials for the school and library market. We specialize in core subject areas such as history, science, literature, geography, health, and more. Facts On File has 70 years of service to librarians backing our editorial content and decisions.

Greg Escue, Hal Sommer

FamilySearch 2421

50 East North Temple, JSMB Main Salt Lake City, UT 84150 801-240-6382; fax: 801-240-3718 www.familysearch.org

FamilySearch is the world's largest genealogy organization. Millions of people use FamilySearch's free records, resources, and services to learn more about their history. Search at familysearch.org.

Cherie Bush

Films Media Group 2333 132 West 31st Street, 17th Floor

New York, NY 10001 800-322-8755 x4362; fax: 800-678-3633 www.films.com

Films Media Group is the leading publisher of educational video for grades 7-12 through college, with over 12,000 titles across the curriculum from our four imprints: Films for the Humanities & Sciences, Cambridge Educational, Meridian Education, and Shopware. Our exclusive, award-winning titles come from more than 700 producers worldwide.

Greg Escue, Hal Sommer

31999 Aurora Rd, Solon, OH 44139 440-893-0808; fax: 440-893-809 www.playaway.com

Findaway world is the creator of digital content delivered YOUR WAY. Playaway and Playaway View give you best-selling audiobooks and highly acclaimed video programs; pre-loaded for grab-and-go convenience, while Catalist Digital gives you access to downloadable digital content anytime, anywhere. Just Press Play!

Firefly Books, Ltd......2424

50 Staples Avenue - Unit #1 Richmond Hill, ON L4B 0A7 Canada 416-499-8412; fax: 416-499-1142 www.fireflybooks.com

Quality trade books for children, young adults and adults.

Tom Martin, Ann Quinn

Five	Star	•••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	2733
-						

See Gale Cengage Learning

Flocabulary.....1819 55 Washington Street, Brooklyn, NY 11201 718-852-0105; www.flocabulary.com

Flocabulary's web-based subscription for students and teachers features hundreds of educational hip-hop songs, music videos and accompanying activities for all subjects, K-12.

Vlad Gutkovich

Folkmanis Puppets1601

694 Loop Rd, Killeen, TX 76542 888-463-1169; fax: 888-463-1166 Get free Folkmanis puppets when you order books from Overlooked Books.5 - 20% of your book order is given back in credit to spend on Folkmanis puppets - Book character hats, puppets, costumes, and plush toys - Character and book related shirts + totes -Texas decore - and more.

1340 Ridgeview Dr., McHenry, IL 60050-7048 888-511-5114; fax: 800-852-5458 www.follettlearning.com

leπ library | classroom | early learning

Follett is the largest provider of educational materials and

technology solutions to PreK-12 libraries, classrooms, learning centers and school districts in the United States, and a major supplier to educational institutions worldwide. Follett distributes books, reference materials, digital resources, eBooks and audiovisual materials, as well as pre-owned textbooks. Follett also is one of the leading providers of integrated educational technology for the management of physical and digital assets, the tracking, storing and analyzing of academic data, and digital learning environment tools for the classroom focusing on student achievement.

500 W. 3rd Street, Fort Worth, TX 76102 817-392-7719; fax: 817-392-7734 www.fortworthtexas.gov

Public Library

Karen Van Leuvan, Julia Stafford, Thenisha Smith

4459 S Gary Ave, Tulsa, OK 74105 918-381-4449; www.frozenlight.biz

Sterling silver jewelry with gemstones and glamorous garments handmade by artisans all over the world.

Mona Betz

Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure
Land Book Fairs/Holiday
Wonderland Shop)2041
4550 S. Wayside, Suite 100, Houston, TX 77087

713-649-2100; fax: 713-649-2199 www.fundresources.net

Adventure Land Bargain Book Fair - great selection of books and fun stuff, most priced under \$2.50, 25% cash profit on all sales + bonuses. Holiday Wonderland Shop - lets students do Christmas shopping at school, works just like a book fair. No inventory, rolling metal display cases, free use of cash register, daily re-orders, 25% cash profit + bonuses. Valentine Gift Shop & Mother's Day *Gift Shop* available for springtime.

> Paul Sobieski, Steve Sobieski, Mary Ann McShane

27500 Drake Road Farmington Hills, MI 48331-3535 800-877-4253; 650-637-7594 fax: 248-699-8094 www.gale.com

Cengage Learning is a leading provider of innovative teaching, learning and research solutions for the academic, professional and library markets worldwide. Gale, part of Cengage Learning, serves the world's information and education needs through its vast and dynamic content pools, which are used by students and consumers in their libraries, schools and on the Internet. It is best known for the accuracy, breadth and convenience of its data, addressing all types of information needs—from homework help to health questions to business profiles—in a variety of formats. For more information, visit www.cengage.com or www.gale.com

Tammy McGee, Sammy Khmur, Vanessa Cardwell, Liz Valentine, Jeremy Holland, Jennifer Fritsch, Scott Willis, Debbie Henson, Stephanie Ball, Trent Endsley, Jennifer Choiniere, Dirk Weed, Chuck Leachman

Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series......2521

3718 Via Del Rancho, Oceanside, CA 92056 760-630-2181; fax: 760-295-8083 www.Gamadin.com

Gamadin is a Young Adult Sci-Fi Adventure book series about a young California surfer who promises to help save the planet of an alien friend. Through a series of events, he and his friends become inter-galactic warriors who not only free the planet of Neeja, but strive to bring peace to the galaxy. Fast-paced, high action adventure – Finally, the Boys have a series the Girls love to read!

Tom Kirkbride, Francesca Romero

Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc....2318

111 E 14th Street, New York, NY 10003 877-444-0210; fax: 877-542-2596 www.garethstevens.com

Publishers of high-quality, curriculum-aligned library bound books for grades Pre-K -up. Our line ranges from nonfiction leveled readers for primary grades in science series; social studies series; high interest; series from our World Almanac Library imprint; Spanish and bilingual books written for all grade levels. Over 1,500 titles on Accelerated Reader.

Garland, Sherry, Author1020

See Authors Sherry Garland and Melanie Chrismer

Garrett Book Company......1818

P.O. Box 1588, Ada, OK 74821-1588 800-654-9366; fax: 888-525-1560 www.garrettbooks.com

Current year's publications from leading Children's and Young Adult publishers including bilingual English/Spanish titles. All reinforced library bindings. Accelerated Reader titles and quizzes. Shelf-ready processing and automation support for all automation systems. 98%+ fulfillment rate with no back orders.

Lionel Garrett, Carla Garrett, John Ritchie, Gary May, Mike Reynolds, Vicky Reynolds

7282 William Barry Blvd North Syracuse, NY 13212 315-634-8632; fax: 315-634-8934 www.gaylord.com

Gaylord Bros.,Inc. provides quality furniture, library supplies, innovative ideas and expert service to libraries and schools worldwide. Stop by the Gaylord booth #1725 and talk to our sales representatives about our new and innovative products.

Brenda Schoeck, Jon Moretti, Susan Hale

Geek the Library.....1547

6565 Kilgour Place, Dublin, OH 43017 614-761-5074; fax: 614-718-7216 www.geekthelibrary.org

Geek the library is a community awareness campaign designed to highlight the vital role of public libraries and raise awareness about the critical funding issues many libraries face.

Jenny Powell

The Gift Solution2719

2901 Capital of Texas Hwy, Austin, TX 78746 512-656-4436; fax: 512-327-8717 www.austinboutique.com

Unique womens clothing & accessories, including Yellow Box shoes. We carry sizes petite to 3x.

Krystal Hanson, Susan Barber, Sarah Summers, Brigette Leonard, Linda Buetel

Graphi	c Universe	19	17	7
--------	------------	----	----	---

See Lerner Publishing Group

Greenhaven Press......2733

See Gale Cengage Learning

Greenwood Press......2132/2133

130 Cremona Dr., Santa Barbara, CA 93117 800-368-6868; fax: 805-685-9685

Greenwood publishes high-quality, authoritative reference books and general interest topics across the secondary and higher education curriculum.

Rick Oslovar

Greg Rodgers, Choctaw Author.... 1840

See Authors Tim Tingle and Greg Rodgers

Grolier Online......1632

7023 Midcrest Drive, Dallas, TX 75254 972-661-0996; fax: 972-661-0996 scholastic.com/listbuilder

Scholastic Library Publishing is a leading print and digital publisher of children's fiction and non-fiction materials, which include products published under the prestigious imprints Children's Press, Franklin Watts, Grolier Online, BookFlix and TrueFlix.

Pamela Weinberg, Jane McKinney, Pamela Sader, Jim Marshall, Evan St.Lifer, Karen Holburn, Allen Kohn, Bille Tuttle

Groundwood Books 2240

1700 Fourth Street, Berkeley, CA 94710 800-788-3123, x317; 510-528-1444 x238 fax: 510-528-9555; www.groundwoodbooks.com/

Groundwood Books publishes high-quality children's books for all ages, including fiction, picture books and non-fiction, as well as works by people of Latin American origin living in the Americas both in English and in Spanish under our Libros Tigrillo imprint.

Fred Horler

GSBS Architects (GSBS) is an international, full service architecture firm with offices in Fort Worth, Texas; Salt Lake City, Utah and Guadalajara, Mexico. We go beyond architecture, offering our clients Site Planning, Programming, Interior Design, Landscape Architecture and Planning as part of our core architecture services. We also offer Architectural Illustrators, Sustainable Design Consulting, Energy Engineering and Economic Development Consulting. Most impressive is our extensive portfolio of municipal projects. Our firm has worked with over 40 municipalities and government agencies in recent years, a testament to our success in meeting or exceeding our municipal clients expectations. And our portfolio includes a variety of facility types including Recreation Centers, Libraries, Public Safety Facilities, City Halls, Fire Stations, Courts, Conference Centers, Parks and Animal Shelters. Our team's extensive portfolio of civic projects provides a very specialized knowledge base. Our design team knows what is necessary to design cost-efficient, functional, sustainable and attractive municipal facilities.

Jim Tharp, Richard Williams, Andrew Oxley, Tom Batenhorst, Sam Jones, Fran McQueen, Dick Waters, Brad Waters

Gumdrop	Books	161	2	
---------	-------	-----	---	--

PO Box 505, Bethany, MO 64424 800-821-7199; fax: 866-321-7199 www.gumdropbooks.com Gumdrop Books where we guarantee high quality products, competitive pricing & "knock your socks off" customer service. Offering an outstanding selection of Accelerated Reader titles!

George Heyser, Chris Batscha, William Stuart, Susie Youngen, Laura Burch, Micki Wells, Jacob Hervey, Nathan Gilbert, Linda Tyler, Al Crandall

Hachette Book Group1340

237 Park Avenue, Room 15-110B New York, NY 10017 212-364-1343; fax: 212-364-0943 www.hachettebookgroup.com

Hachette Book Group is a leading trade publisher based in New York and a division of Hachette Livre, the second largest publisher in the world. Hachette Book Group's product lines include adult, illustrated, religious, children's and audio books under the Little, Brown and Company, Little Brown Books for Young Readers, Grand Central Publishing, FaithWords, Center Street, Orbit, Yen Press and Hachette Book Group Digital Media imprints. Its bestselling authors include Ansel Adams, Marc Brown, David Baldacci, Michael Connelly, Nelson DeMille, Malcolm Gladwell, Robert Kiyosaki, Walter Mosley, Joyce Meyer, Stephenie Meyer, James Patterson, David Sedaris, Anita Shreve, Nicholas Sparks, Cecily von Ziegesar, and Paula White. HBG classics include: The Catcher in the Rye, The Bridges of Madison County, Bartlett's Familiar Quotations, To Kill A Mockingbird, the Arthur children's books, and works by photographer Ansel Adams.

Ali Coughlin, Melissa Nicholas

Half Price Books2414

5803 E. Northwest Highway, Dallas, TX 75231 214-360-0833; www.halfpricebooks.com

Half Price Books is the largest family-owned new and used bookstore chain, with 116 retail locations in 16 states. Stores are open seven days a week and buy and sell new and used books, magazines, comics, records, CDs, DVDs and collectible items. Half Price Books offers a Teacher & Librarian Discount Card so educators can save 10% on all their purchases year-round.

Emily O'Neal-Ferguson, Kate Son

Hank the Cowdog1907

See Maverick Books, Inc.

HarperCollins Children's Books ... 2232

10 East 53rd St., New York, NY 10022 212-207-7679; fax: 212-702-2586 www.harpercollinschildrens.com

Children's trade books, from preschool to young adult in trade, library, paperback editions, including some Spanish language and audio books.

Patty Rosati, Molly Thomas

HarperCollins Publishers 2233

10 E. 53rd Street, New York, NY 10022 212-207-7592; fax: 212-207-6955 www.harpercollins.com

Adult trade titles including fiction, nonfiction, poetry, perennial classics and reference.

Virginia Stanley, Kayleigh George, Annie Mazes

H-E-B Read 3: Grow Young Minds, Read 3 Times a Week 1032 & 1044 646 South Main, North 1, San Antonio, TX 78204

210-938-4070; www.heb.com

Read 3 Initiative –a program that focuses on educating parents and caregivers on the need to read to children a minimum of three times per week. Through in-store marketing activities, community outreach and access to free and affordable books, the goal of H-E-B's Read 3 Program is to ensure that all children have an opportunity to begin their



school experience with an equal opportunity to succeed. H-E-B, with sales of more than \$18 billion, operates more than 335 stores in Texas and Mexico.

Known for its innovation and community service, H-E-B celebrated its 105 anniversary in 2010. Recognized for its fresh food, quality products, convenient services, and a commitment to environmental responsibility and sustainability, H-E-B strives to provide the best customer experience at everyday low prices. Based in San Antonio, H-E-B employs more than 76,000 Partners and serves millions of customers in more than 150 communities.

Chandra Bricker

Heinemann-Raintree......2023

1710 Roe Crest Drive, Mankato, MN 56003 800-747-4992; fax: 888-262-0705 www.heinemannraintree.com

Heinemann-Raintree – The Best in Nonfiction! A Capstone imprint.

Helmick-Richardson,

Gene and Peggy 2140

See Twice Upon a Time Storytellers

Hidell Associates Architects 1418

3033 Kellway Drive, Suite 120 Carrollton, TX 75006-2505 972-416-4666; fax: 972-416-0169 www.hidell.com

Hidell & Associates have designed over 230 public libraries receiving numerous awards for building design, interior design, lighting design and LEED recognition. The firm offers a comprehensive portfolio of services from program management, feasibility analysis, master planning, pre funding services, design, interiors, lighting, FF&E, ADA, LEED and technology integration.

> Bill Hidell, Aaron Babcock, Tony Blaas, Lynn Hidell

Highlights for Children 1914

See Boyds Mills Press

Holiday House1640

425 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017 212-688-0085; fax: 212-421-6134 www.holidayhouse.com

Children's and young adult trade books in hardcover and paperback. Become a fan on Facebook (http://www.facebook.com/pages/ Holiday-House-Books-for-Young-People/) and follow us on Twitter (http://twitter.com/#!/ HolidayHouseBks)!

Terry Borzumato-Greenberg, Barbara Walsh

Holiday Wonderland Gift Shop.... 2041

See Fund Resources, Inc.

The Horn Book	•••••	2425
7858 Industrial Parkway	Plain City	OH 43064

7858 Industrial Parkway, Plain City, OH 43064 614-733-7258; fax: 800-827-3080 www.hbook.com

The Horn Book Magazine provides its readership with in-depth reviews of the best new books for children and young adults as well as features, articles, and editorials in each issue. The Horn Book Guide, published twice annually, gives a review and a numerical rating for every hardcover children's book published in the U.S. during the previous publishing season. It is also available electronically as The Horn Book Guide Online.

Katrina Elmer

Houghton Mifflin Harcourt 1232

222 Berkeley Street, Boston, MA 02116 617-351-5956; fax: 617-351-1111 www.hmbbooks.com

Quality, award-winning books for children and young adults in a variety of formats, including board books, picture books, chapter books, paperbacks and paperback originals. Includes Clarion Books, Harcourt Children's Books, Houghton Mifflin Books for Children, HMH Books, Sandpiper and Graphia imprints.

Lisa DiSarro

3620 North Josey Lane, #103 Carrollton, TX 75007 972-492-0930; fax: 972-492-5124 www.iiri.com

IImage Retrieval (IIRI) is the American Reseller for i2s and Kirtas book and rare works scanners. The highest quality of images has been demonstrated by the digitization of the *Gutenberg Bible* in Austin, Texas and the scanning and republishing of *Rolling Stone Magazine*. IIRI also provides extensive microfilm and fiche conversion services.

Derek Jenkins, Andrew Jenkins

ILS	1406

See Ingram Library Services

ImageAccess, Inc./West Texas Micrograhics.....2520

See DLSG at Image Access

Incredible Bubble Show......1300

2201 Long Prairie #107-293 Flower Mound, TX 75022 940-321-8881; www.incrediblebubbleshow.com

The Incredible Bubble Show is a high-energy learning experience about soap bubbles for all ages. Audience members delight in learning how to make incredible bubbles. The experience includes a focus on science, math, critical thinking and creativity all wrapped up in good, clean fun.

Linda Berman

Indeco Sales / Maco Manufacturing 1911 805 East 4th Avenue, Belton, TX 76513

800-692-4256; 254-939-5742 fax: 254-939-1760; www.macomfg.com

Oak, maple, and laminate library & media center furnishings; 20 year warranty; complimentary layout & design service. We have been servicing the K-12 educational market for more than 35 years and have the quality products, competitive prices and market experience that is needed to service today's school districts. Please let us show you how we can be a valuable partner on your next project!

Chris Wermund, Scott Janes, Kevin Goldston, Wayne Goldston

Indeco Sales/Maco MFG......1911 805 East 4th Avenue, Belton, TX 76513 800-692-4256; 254/939-5742

fax: 254-939-1760; www.macomfg.com

Oak, maple, and laminate library & media center furnishings; 20 year warranty; complimentary layout & design service. We have been servicing the K-12 educational market for more than 35 years and have the quality products, competitive prices and market experience that is needed to service today's school districts. Please let us show you how we can be a valuable partner on your next project!

Chris Wermund, Scott Janes, Kevin Goldston, Wayne Goldston, JC Fiorino

Indie Press Showcase 1349

433 Sam Ridley Parkway, Smyrna, TN 37167 615-287-0105; fax: 615-676-2779 www.indiepressshowcase.com

Featuring established and award-winning publishers including Workman, Dark Horse, Oni Press, Lemniscaat and more.

Ellen Myrick

132 West 31st Street, 17th Floor New York, NY 10001 800-322-8755 x4362; fax: 800-678-3633 www.infobaselearning.com

Infobase Learning is an educational solutions company serving the school and library community with over 15,000 print, film, and digital products. Under such wellknown brands as Facts On File, The World Almanac®, and Films for the Humanities & Sciences, Infobase Learning provides students, educators, and librarians with a broad range of award-winning products that both enhance and enrich the learning experience. For more than 70 years, Infobase Learning has been a reliable, authoritative resource for supporting the middle school, high school, and academic curriculum, providing flexible options for accessing educational content whether in school, at the library, or at home.

Greg Escue, Hal Sommer

Ingram Content Group1406

One Ingram Blvd, MS 698, La Vergne, TN 37086 615-213-5295; fax: 615-213-5288 ingramcontent.com

Ingram Content Group Inc. is the world's largest and most trusted distributor of physical and digital content. Thousands of publishers, retailers, and libraries worldwide use our bestof-class digital, audio, print, print-on-demand, inventory management, wholesale and fullservice distribution programs to realize the full business potential of books.

> Lisa Johnson, Pamela Smith, Stephen Casey, Kim Collins

5850 Shellmound Way, Emervville, CA 94608 510-655-6200; fax: 510-450-6350; www.iii.com

Innovative Interfaces provides Web-based information technology solutions to libraries worldwide. Millennium is a Web-based, openplatform system that offers the best and most comprehensive functionality of any library automation software. Its JavaT interface offers staff and patrons an intuitive, easy-to-use, and platform-independent system. With its multitiered system architecture, object-oriented design, and complete scalability, Millennium provides full, integrated functionality; its core modules constitute a time- and library-tested automation system that can be implemented in every type of library.

Nathan James

Insignia Software.....1609

201 2544 Ellwood Drive Edmonton, AB T6X0A9 Canada 866-428-3997 - option 1 www.insigniasoftware.com

A comprehensive library system for k-12, public and academic libraries.

Humayon Butt, Shawn Watson, Kevin Forbes

Jasper Chair Company......1033

2629 Aero, Grand Prairie, TX 75052 800-228-2623; 972-641-5985 fax: 972-641-5986; www.jasperchair.com

Library seating

Craig Tappe, Brian Crouse, Boyce Hoffman, Randy Thomas, John Hunt

Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" 1716 729 White Oak circle, Flowood, TX 39047 601-955-0240; www.Jeanheekang.com

A Heartbreaking triumphant Memoir. What she had to endure in order to earn her second chance get her education and for a better life; Run Away is the story of one woman's Resilience by refusing to give up against insurmountable adversities.

Jeanhee Kang

Jiaan Powers 1740

See Storyteller, Educator Jiaan Powers

Julian Franklin-Library Rat...... 1401

9818 Sagemark Drive, Houston, TX 77089 281-481-5439; www.LibraryRat.com

Programs for children's librarians. Author? Comedian? Speaker? Ventriloquist? Magician? Storyteller? Teacher? Library Rat is all of these! We have expertly combined performance skills with decades of teaching experience and created a series of programs that are engaging, laugh-out-loud funny, and at the same time inspiring. The programs include TEKS-based themes such as: the scientific process, the writing process, reading skills, and even a game-show option that reinforces all subject areas while teaching test-taking skills. Did we mention hilarious fun the whole time?

Julian Franklin, Andrea Franklin

Junior Library Guild 2425

7858 Industrial Parkway, Plain City, OH 43064 800-325-9558 x5231; fax: 800-827-3080 www.juniorlibraryguild.com

Junior Library Guild is a book review and collection development service that helps school and public libraries acquire the best new children's and young adult books. Season after season, year after year, Junior Library Guild book selections go on to win awards, collect starred or favorable reviews, and earn industry honors.

Leslie Beryl

KAPCO Book Protection 2214

1000 Cherry St., Kent, OH 44240-0011 800-791-8965; 330-678-1626 fax: 800-451-3724; www.kapco.com

Paperbacks Last Longer with KAPCO Covers. Let us show you how. Free book.

Jenifer Codrea, Tim Weber, Kary Barth

See Gale Cengage Learning

Keystone Books & Media 2033

5507 Green Springs Drive Houston, TX 77066-2428 888-670-2665; fax: 281-549-2500 www.keystonebooksmedia.com

Represent over 1,000 publishers. Easy, Fiction, Nonfiction and Reference. Books and e-books. English and Spanish. Full library processing available. Great customer service. A Texas based company.

Diane Kaigler, Vicki Sullivan, Carolyn Jordan, Linda Clearman, Rosemary Nieto, Mary Cherbonnier, Linda Dragg, Nina Jones-Hennessey, Martha Garcia, Floyd Kaigler, Roger Scherbenske, Rosendo Alaniz, Greg Scherbenske

KidHaven Press......2733

See Gale Cengage Learning

Kingfisher 1140 175 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10010 646-307-5448; fax: 212-979-8768 www.kingfisherbooks.com

Kingfisher, an imprint of Macmillan, is best known for its wide variety of nonfiction series for children, from toddlers up to age 14. Whether about dinosaurs, ancient Rome, space exploration, or anything else under – or beyond – the sun, children's interests and questions are taken seriously. In ever-popular Kingfisher series such as I Wonder Why, Basher Science, and Navigators, information is provided in a fun-filled, fascinating way in order to encourage independent and creative thinking, and to nuture children's curiosity.

Brian Buerkle, Marina Cambareri

Book Returns and Book Carts

Craig Tappe, Brian Crouse, Boyce Hoffman, Randy Thomas, John Hunt

Kirkbride, Tom: Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series...... 2521

See Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series

Knovation1641

3630 Park 42 Drive, Suite 170F Cincinnati, OH 45241 855-566-8283; fax: 513-731-1710 www.knovationlearning.com

Knovation is dedicated to transforming education from a one-way, one-size-fits-all approach to a learner-centered approach that reduces the barriers to learning and is customized to the unique needs of every learner. Knovation's portfolio of standardsbased, personalized, digital content solutions includes icurio, the flagship digital curriculum content solution for personalized learning; netTrekker Search, the company's legacy educational search product and igotta, the personalized student workspace solution developed in partnership with Zeus Learning. Knovation also provides digital transformation services including consultation, planning and professional learning around the transition from print to digital within a classroom. The vision of Knovation is to 'Ignite the hope of knowing by reducing the barriers to learning.'

Komatsu Architecture......1217

3880 Hulen Street, Suite 300 Fort Worth, TX 76107

817-332-1914; www.komatsu-inc.com

Komatsu Architecture provides integrated library planning and specialized library interiors, equipment, and furnishings combined with an architectural solution that is a result of teamwork with library staff to serve a community's needs and to reflect your desired image – it is your library!

Karl A. Komatsu, Dana Compton

L4U Library Software2420

Suite 400, 1632 Dickson Ave Kelowna, BC V1Y 7T2 Canada 800-667-3634; fax: 800-856-4036 www.L4U.com

We are Dedicated to Providing a Superior Integrated Library Management System that is Easy to Use, Innovative and Responsive to Our Customers' Needs.

Al Christie

Large Print Press 2733

See Gale Cengage Learning

Laser Made Frames2821

8504 Grand View Drive North Richland Hills, TX 76182 682-472-8666; fax: 817-427-4034 www.lasermadeframes.com

Personalized, laser cut and engraved oak and alderwood photo mats and frames.

George H. Frentz, III

LearningExpress, LLC 1115

2 Rector St 26th floor, New York, NY 10065 212-995-2566; learningexpressllc.com/

LearningExpress Library is an innovative, Web-based learning solution that provides patrons, from elementary students to adult learners, with instant access to the most comprehensive collection of test preparation tools, skill-building materials, and career resources available. Over 770 online practice tests and interactive skill-building tutorials are available, along with more than 130 eBook titles-all developed by expert academic and industry professionals.

205 Chubb Avenue, Lyndhurst, NJ 07071 800-345-5946; fax: 877-532-8676 www.lectorum.com Leading Spanish language book distributor in the U.S. One-stop shopping for all your Spanish language needs. Children, young adult, adult fiction/nonfiction, and reference (dictionaries, encyclopedias, and atlases). Ask about our collection development plan.

Alex Correa, Pablo de la Vega

LEGO[®] Education combines the unique excitement of LEGO elements with hands-on classroom solutions for science, technology, engineering, math, and literacy. We focus on providing high-quality education solutions that appeal to a variety of learning styles and for all educational levels. Visit the LEGO Education booth to learn how our products can bring innovation to your classroom.

Lehman	, Kim	.2140
Lonnan	,	

See Storyteller, Kim Lehman

Lemniscaat......1349

See Indie Press Showcase

Lerner Publishing Group 1917

241 First Avenue North, Minneapolis, MN 55401 800-328-4929; fax: 800-332-1132 www.lernerbooks.com

Lerner Publishing Group creates highquality fiction and nonfiction for children and young adults. Founded in 1959, Lerner Publishing Group is one of the nation's largest independent children's book publishers with the following imprints and divisions: Lerner Publications, Lerner Digital, Carolrhoda Books, Carolrhoda Lab, Millbrook Press, Twenty-First Century Books, Graphic Universe, Darby Creek, ediciones Lerner (a Spanish-language imprint), First Avenue Editions, LernerClassroom, and Kar-Ben Publishing. Lerner Publishing Group also distributes fiction and nonfiction titles from other publishers including Andersen Press USA, Gecko Press, Inside Pocket Publishing, Kane Press, Stoke Books, and the We Do Listen Foundation. For more information, visit www.lernerbooks.com or call 800-328-4929.

David Wexler, Brad Richason, Tom Rathbun, Karl Gunderson, Lisa Galloway, Sara Catherine Howard, Monticia Sauer, John Quarello, Kay German

www.lexisnexis.com/Academic@LexisNexis® provides authoritative legal, news, and business information to corporate, legal, government and academic markets. Stop by to learn about our newest product offerings for research libraries: the LexisNexis® U.S. Congressional Record Permanent Digital Collection and LexisNexis® Statistical Datasets.

Priscilla McIntosh

694 Loop Rd, Killeen, TX 76542 888-463-1169; fax: 888-463-1166 www.Overlookedbooks.com

Overlooked Books has created the "Librarians Gift Store" - with every fun thing we could think of that a librarian might want for his/ her library. Puppets, Hats, Plush Characters, Costumes....etc. These items can be purchased or received free with book orders. Overlooked Books gives 5-20% of book orders back to the library as a bonus to be "spent" in the gift store, or on more books - and now this "credit" can be used to get a free school visit from a Texas Author, Illustrator. or even a "Texas Robot"! Texas Authors + Illustrators include: Don Tate, Keith Graves, Alan Stacy, Mark Mitchell, Terry Widener, Rickey Pittman, Tom Mcdermott, Jeff Crosby, Jessica Lee Anderson, P.J. Hoover, Jennifer Zeigler, Jason Henderson, Pam Calvert, Spelile Rivas, and Jeanette Larson.

Libraries Unlimited/ Linworth2132/2133

130 Cremona Dr., Santa Barbara, CA 93117 800-368-6868; fax: 805-685-9685 www.abc-clio.com

Serves the needs of the profession through quality publications for LIS students and faculty, practicing librarians, media specialists, and teachers.

2629 Aero, Grand Prairie, TX 75052 800-228-2623; 972-641-5985 fax: 972-641-5986; www.librarybureau.com

Library Furnishings.

Craig Tappe, Boyce Hoffman, Brian Crouse

Library Design Systems1412

P. O. Box 750757, Houston, TX 77275-0757 713-869-4075; fax: 713-869-4168 www.LDSgroupusa.com

Library Design Systems provides both domestic and European furnishings, shelving systems and accessories for your library as well as relocating services. We offer a variety of furnishings allowing you to choose from traditional to contemporary lines. With over 25 years of experience we welcome the opportunity to assist with planning, project management, specifications and preparing budgets.

Fred Baucom, Robert Williams, LeAnn Oxley

2629 Aero, Grand Prairie, TX 75052 800-228-2623; 972-641-5985 fax: 972-641-5986; www.vancehuntlibraries.com

Library shelving and furnishings planning, sales and service.

Boyce Hoffman

Library Interiors Of Texas1925

401 Congress Avenue, Suite 1540 Austin, TX 78701 888-689-5489; fax: 888-690-5489 www.libraryinteriorsoftexas.com

Library Interiors of Texas presents the ultimate in library furniture design. Uniting domestic favorites with the best of European vendors, we bring you the most comprehensive portfolio of library furniture and shelving available today.

Trevor Taylor, Moira Taylor, Dave Gaskins, Rachel Taylor, Michael Taylor, Peter Ballentine

Library Journal.....2425

7858 Industrial Parkway, Plain City, OH 43064 614-733-7258; fax: 800-827-3080 www.libraryjournal.com

Library Journal is one of the oldest and most respected publications covering the library field. *Library Journal* reviews over 8,000 books, audiobooks, videos, databases, and Web sites annually, and covers technology, management, policy, and other professional concerns.

Library Rat.....1401

See Julian Franklin-Library Rat

The Library Store, Inc......1932

112 E. South St., P.O. Box 964, Tremont, IL 61568 800-548-7204; fax: 800-320-7706 www.thelibrarystore.com

For over 25 years, The Library Store, Inc. has been serving the needs of America's Libraries and Schools. We offer a full range of Library and School products including: Book Repair Supplies, Audio Visual and Computer Supplies, Teaching Resources, Library Skills, Facility Supplies, and Furniture/Shelving products.

Ann Kirgan

Unique library classification signs - NEW! Shelf Markers & Swivel shelf signs plus Shelf Divider signs & holders; Shelf Labels and holders; poster sets; CD-ROMS, bookmarks and the popular Genre Game. Colorful Posters for Library & Reading, English, World Issues, Celebrations and Non Fiction Spotlight Posters.

Lin Cox, Phil Cox

Libra-Tech Corporation2412

525 E. Hickory Hill Rd, Argyle, TX 76226 940-464-3033; fax: 940-464-3034 www.libraryfurniture.com

Stee A-Fr Libratech Ibray & technical furnishing

Steel/Wood Shelving, A-Frame Shelving, Shelving Lighting and Accessories, Book/Media Display Fixtures,

Computer and Technical Furniture, Service/ Circulation Desks, Indoor/Outdoor Book Returns and Depositories, Book Carts, Signage, Library Space Planning and Specification. *We are the proud sponsor of the TLA 2013 Celebration Lounge!*

> Penny Gromatzky, Mary Siddle, Lisette Alviar, Lianne Ware

11940 Don Haskins Dr Ste B127 El Paso, TX 79936

915-235-7628; www.librosbooks.com

LibrosBooks product lines include adult,

illustrated, children's, teen's and audio books in Spanish. Books from Mexico, Colombia, Chile, Argentina, Spain, Brazil. Books translated and original Spanish. We have any publisher and any author.

Rosalio Morales, Graciela Lopez

Lincoln Library Press, Inc...... 2211

812 Huron Rd. E., Suite 401 Cleveland, OH 44115 800-516-2656; fax: 216-781-9559 www.thelincolnlibrary.com

Lincoln Library Press publishes award-winning print and electronic resources designed to motivate readers. Recommended for student researchers in grades 4 through 12. Subjects include sports and historic biography, Greek & Roman mythology, and American history. Lincoln Library Press is a sole source vendor.

Susan Gall

Listening Library1332/1333

1745 Broadway, New York, NY 10019 212-782-9000; www.booksontape.com

For over 55 years, Listening Library has been the leading publisher of unabridged audiobooks for children and teens. Our backlist includes the largest collections of Newbery winners, plus a wide selection of classic literature and popular fiction. Enjoy our Library Edition CDs @ Retail Prices when you order direct from Books on Tape.

Jodie Cohen

Little, Brown Books for			
Young Readers	. 1341		
237 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10017 212-364-1542; fax: 212-364-0628 www.hachettebookgroup.com			

Quality hardcover and and nonfiction books for children and young adults.

Victoria Stapleton, Zoe Luderitz



Lorimer......1214

317 Adelaide Street West, Suite 1002 Toronto, ON M5V1P9 Canada 416-362-4762; fax: 416-362-3939 www.lorimer.ca

Lorimer specializes in quality fiction for kids and teens with an emphasis on hi/lo series that motivate reluctant readers with strong storylines.

Carrie Gleason

Lucas Miller, Singing Zoologist 2825 6306 Nasco Dr., Austin, TX 78757 800-755-4415; www.lucasmiller.net

Author and songwriter Lucas Miller teaches about wildlife with rockin' songs, hilarious stories, and amazing, multi-media presentations for schools and libraries. With more awards and rave reviews than you can shake a stickbut at, his presentations are sure to get your students laughing and learning (and your teachers smiling and complimenting)! Lucas has been sharing his love of all things wild with children ever since earning a BA in zoology in 1991. Booklist gave his new DVD, "Animals Rock Vol. 1" a starred review and an Editor's Choice for 2009; and he is also honored to be selected as an American Masterpiece by the National Endowment for the Arts.

Lucas Miller

Lucent Books 2733

See Gale Cengage Learning

Lumens Integration, Inc......1118 4116 Clipper Court, Fremont, CA 94538

866-600-0988 fax: 510-252-1389 www.mylumens.com

Lumens document cameras help lead students into twenty-first century teaching. By offering both portable and desktop models, the Lumens family of document cameras consists of the most advanced features to turn classrooms into a multimedia virtual world of new experiences. With the most comprehensive warranty in the industry, Ladibug document cameras are the perfect product choice for an interactive learning classroom.

Michael Olmedo

Lyngsoe Systems 1910

7470 New Technology Way, Frederick, MD 21703 301-360-0910; fax: 301-360-0911 www.lyngsoelibrary.com

Lyngsoe Systems provides world-class, automated material handling systems for libraries of any size. We improve customer service and simplify work for library staff by automating material handling tasks such as self-service, sorting and shelving. Our product range includes indoor height adjustable return stations and external return stations enabling patrons to return materials at their own convenience.

Cory McCoy

Mackin Educational Resources 2125

3505 County Road 42 West, Burnsville, MN 55306 800-245-9540; fax: 800-369-5490 www.mackin.com



Mackin is a one source K-12 EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES acquisition service.

We provide virtually any available book (all bindings), audio or CD-ROM in print, as well as many eBooks and Online Databases. All Mackin materials are provided fully cataloged and processed shelf-ready to the school's exact specifications. Mackin offers free cataloging, free shelf-ready processing and totally free shipping on all orders. (\$50.00 minimum order).

Randal Heise, Kitty Heise, Ryan Thomas, Susan Grimes, Dianne Meyer, Tuan Nguyen,

Macmillan - Adult.....1137

175 Fifth Avenue, 21st Floor, New York, NY 10010 919-904-7253; fax: 646-307-5745 www.macmillanlibrary.com

Adult trade titles in hardcover and paperback from publishers Farrar, Straus & Giroux, Henry Holt, St. Martin's Press, Griffin, Picador, Tor/Forge, and Minotaur.

Talia Sherer

Macmillan Children's Publishing Group......1132/1133

175 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10010 646-307-5281; fax: 646-307-5247 www.mackids.com

Macmillan Children's Publishing Group publishes award winning trade books for grades PreK-12. Imprints include Farrar Straus Giroux BFYR, Feiwel & Friends, First Second Books, Henry Holt BFYR, Roaring Brook Press, Square Fish and Priddy Books.

Lucy Del Priore, Emily Waters

Macmillan Reference USA...... 2733

See Gale Cengage Learning

Maco Manufacturing /

Indeco Sales1911

805 East 4th Avenue, Belton, TX 76513 800-692-4256; 254-939-5742 fax: 254-939-1760; www.macomfg.com

Oak, maple, and laminate library & media center furnishings; 20 year warranty; complimentary layout & design service. We have been servicing the K-12 educational market for more than 35 years and have the quality products, competitive prices and market experience that is needed to service today's school districts. Please let us show you how we can be a valuable partner on your next project!

Chris Wermund, Scott Janes, Kevin Goldston, Wayne Goldston, JC Fiorino

Magazine Subscription Service Agency 2720

5248 State Road 54, New Port Richey, FL 34652 800-368-7922; fax: 800-889-2004 www.magazinesubservagy.com

We are a small family owned independent subscription service which was started in 1966. We handle over 150,000 publications and have over 3,000 satisfied customers. Our target markets are libraries, professional offices, schools and government agencies. We handle all subscription service problems and will provide free replacement issues to our customers when available. We accept all major credit cards.

Richard Emmons

Magic Wagon2306/2307

8000 West 78th Street, Suite 310 Edina, MN 55439 800-800-1312; fax: 800-862-3480 www.abdopublishing.com

Magic Wagon is a division of ABDO, and promotes imagination & information in highquality original picture books, graphic novels, chapter books, and leveled readers for grades K-8. Using world-class illustrators and graphic artists, Magic Wagon books also include educational elements that are the hallmark of ABDO Publishing. All books reinforced library bound.

Greg Escue, Doylene Escue, Tony Marolda, Brent Quick, Parna Bissell, Dawn Bluemel Oldfield, Gayle and Ed Hamrick, Candy Freiheit, Coye Duncan, Lynn Butler, Paul Abdo, Jim Abdo, Dan Verdick, Paul Skaj

30445 Northwestern Hwy Farmington HIlls, MI 48334 248-254-7450 x871; fax: 248-254-7424 www.mangolanguages.com/libraries

Mango is an online language learning system that teaches real conversation skills for practical communication. Through fun and engaging interactive lessons, Mango makes learning a new language fast, easy and incredibly effective. The system is completely web-based and remotely accessible, so you can learn anywhere you have an internet connection!

P.O. Box 47508, San Antonio, TX 78265-7508 800-531-7678; fax: 210-646-0167 www.marcive.com

Authorities processing. RDA services. Reclassification. Enrichment (TOC,

Accelerated Reader, Lexile, Reading Counts). Cataloging (govdocs, AV), spine labels, barcodes. ERIC MARC records. Conversion to MARC format. Stop by and say hi!

Janifer Meldrum, Mary Mastraccio

916 Wayland Dr., Arlington, TX 76012 817-980-1760; fax: 817-274-2123 www.mcpshows.com

TCA Touring Artist. Children learn while they laugh! Accredited educational assembly programs for PK - 5th grade. Veteran performer/educator with 20+ years experience. TEKS available. Programs utilize storytelling, magic, puppetry, ventriloquism, and comedy to convey educational principles and to keep the audiences attention.

Margaret Clauder

Mason Crest: National Highlights 2341

32711 Teal Street, Brookshire, TX 77423 800-676-2092; 281-375-8388 fax: 800-301-4040; www.masoncrest.com

Young Adult non-fiction school, library and curriculum product.

Greg Escue, Doylene Escue, Candy Thibodaux, Mike Thibodaux, Jackie Amos

Maverick Books, Inc. 1907

P.O. Box 549, Perryton, TX 79070 806-435-7611; fax: 806-435-2410 www.hankthecowdog.com

Hank the Cowdog books, CDs, t-shirts, plush, posters, board game, backpack, cards, and Riley McDaniels books.

John R. Erickson, Gary Rinker, Trev Tevis, Janee McCartor, Ann Rinker, and Rollie Rinker

McDermott, Tom1740

See Storyteller, Author, Singer Tom McDermott

McGraw-Hill.....1908

1221 Ave. of the Americas, 45th floor New York, NY 10020 212-512-3297 fax: 212-512-4346 www.mhprofessional.com

Steven Birch

P.O. Box 1107, Champlain, NY 12919 877-331-1022 x225; fax: 514-336-8217 www.mediaflex.net

OPALS Open-source Automated Library System is a powerful cooperatively developed, Web-based, open source program. This alternative technology provides Internet access to information databases, library collections and digital archives. The "total cost of ownership" of this standards-based, Webbased, feature rich software is demonstrably and undeniably sustainable.

Andrea Chan, Harry Chan

Media Source Inc 2425

7858 Industrial Parkway, Plain City, OH 43064 614-733-7258; fax: 800-827-3080

media source

Media Source, Inc., serves the library community by combining school and public library expertise with access to some of the most respected brands and best minds in the world of children's and young adult literature, collection development, and library management. Subsidiary companies include *Junior Library Guild, The Horn Book Magazine, Library Journal*, and *School Library Journal*.

Randy Asmo

Mergent, Inc. is a leading provider of business and financial information on global publicly listed companies as well as the exclusive provider of several D&B/Hoover's library solutions. Based in the U.S., Mergent maintains a strong global presence, with offices in New York, Charlotte, San Diego, London, Tokyo and Melbourne. Founded in 1900, Mergent operates one of the longest continuously collected databases of: descriptive and fundamental information as well as pricing and corporate action data on domestic and international companies, together with terms and conditions data on corporate and municipal bonds.

Greg Sumner

Midwest Tape 1945

PO box 820, Holland, OH 43528 800-875-2785; fax: 800-444-66465 www.midwesttapes.com

Midwest Tape is a full service AV vendor, we sell DVD's, CD Music, Audio Books, and Playaway. We offer VIP processing, OCLC Cataloging, and Customized Standing Orders. *Eric Timm*

Millbrook Press.....1917

See Lerner Publishing Group

Miller, Lucas, Singing Zoologist... 2825

See Lucas Miller, Singing Zoologist

Mitinet Library Services 1741

421 S Nine Mound Road, Verona, WI 53593 608-845-2300 800-824-6272; fax: 608-845-9261 www.mitinet.com

Whether you are a public library, private university or K-12 library, Mitinet[™] is best at handling most any MARC record catalog request from working with individual sites to those at state and district levels.

Mike Thomas, Justin Hoelscher

Muse LLC 1716	
See Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away"	

Music Library Association -Texas Chapter1102

Fondren Library MS-44 P.O. Box 1892 Houston, TX 77251-1892 713-348-3727; fax: 713-348-5862 tmla.musiclibraryassoc.org/

The Texas Chapter of the Music Library Association is devoted to music librarianship and to all aspects of music materials in Texas libraries. Our membership is open to anyone with an interest in music and libraries.

Mary Brower, Keith Chapman

National Federation of the Blind of Texas, Newsline1249

314 E Highland Mall Blvd #253 Austin, TX 78752 512-323-5444; fax: 512-420-8160 www.nfb-texas.org

Newsline is a free service providing access to over 275 newspapers, television listings, and other information for blind and physically handicapped Texans. The service is easy to use from any touch-tone telephone, allowing a user to choose publication, section, and article. It is available 24/7.

Stephen Tompkins, Kimberly Flores, Amy Brown

National Highlights2341

See Mason Crest: National Highlights

National Library of Medicine 2534

1133 John Freeman Blvd. Houston, TX 77030-2809 713-799-7880; fax: 713-790-7030 www.nlm.nih.gov

A World of Knowledge for the Nation's Health. NLM provides FREE access to Internet health information ranging from elementary school level resources through academic. Free resources include MedlinePlus (consumer health); Tox Mystery (toxic chemical information for elementary school children); Genetics Home Reference (genetic conditions information for the public) and PubMed (MEDLINE).

Emily Hurst, Michelle Malizia, Ruicha Mishra, Cheryl Rowan, Karen Vargas

NEO 2's versatility, full-sized keyboard, and extraordinary battery life make it ideal for 21st-century classrooms. Lightweight, durable, and easy-to-use, NEO 2 builds excitement for writing, while functioning across the curriculum with a built-in classroom response system, wireless file exchange with the teacher, integration with MathFacts in a Flash, Accelerated Reader[™], and Accelerated Math, and much more.

Julie Vetrone

netTrekker1641

See Knovation

613 South Avenue, Weston, MA 02493 301-461-3883; fax: 781-890-2799 www.nytimes.com

Visit the *New York Times* booth for reduced home or office delivery. The Times is distributed internationally and is the largest metropolitan newspaper in the United States. Subscribe Today!

Newbart Products 2736

10424 Rockley, Houston, TX 77034 281-561-5557; fax: 281-561-0518 www.newbart.com

Newbart Products is the premier ID card solutions provider for the Gulf Coast region. In business since 1984, we are headquartered in Houston but sell products all over the world. Our mission statement is simple: To provide the right products with world class customer service at an exceptional value.

Butch Spaeth, Michael Alston, Glenn Wilburn

NewsBank provides unmatched Texas news coverage with more than 100 Texas news sources, including the Dallas Morning News, San Antonio Express-News and Houston Chronicle. NewsBank also offers deep historical archives of newspapers from dozens of Texas towns, including Austin, Dallas, Houston and many more. These digitized titles unlock nearly two centuries of the Lone Star State's unique history through detailed accounts of local, regional and national life. Beyond Texas, NewsBank provides libraries worldwide with easy access to more than 350 million news articles within 6,000 U.S. and international sources. These sources offer global news coverage and great diversity, and include newspapers, newswires, broadcast transcripts, and historical, government and educational documents.

Dede Montenegro, Leah Nieman

No Power? No Problem! 2820

8504 Grand View Drive North Richland Hills, TX 76182 682-472-8666; fax: 817-427-4034 www.nopowernoprobleminc.com

Solar powered sleeve for iPhones and iPads George H. Frentz, III, Thomas F. Mooney

NorthSouth Books......1342

600 Third Avenue, 2nd Floor New York, NY 10016 732-397-7268; www.northsouth.com Publisher of quality hardcover and paperback children's books by authors and illustrators from around the world. Best known for Marcus Pfister's beloved *Rainbow Fish* series.

Heather Lennon, Nicholas Miller

Norwood House Press......2340

P.O. Box 316598, Chicago, IL 60631 866-565-2900; fax: 866-565-2901 www.norwoodhousepress.com

Norwood House Press is a children's book publisher specializing in early readers and nonfiction for the school and public library. With over 300 titles in print, major series include iScience Readers by Emily Sohn, The Beginning-to-Read series by Margaret Hillert, and Team Spirit by Mark Stewart. For additional information please visit our website.

Frank Radell, Patti Hall, Ashley Knight

Visit the OCLC booth to see solutions that help your users discover and access materials in your library and beyond. These include OCLC WorldShare Management Services, new WorldShare Metadata and Interlibrary Loan services, CONTENTdm for digitized collections, Dewey 23 and Abridged 15, plus a new user experience for online discovery.

Amanda Svec

OPALS - CERF - Media Flex 2625

P.O. Box 1107, Champlain, NY 12919 877-331-1022 x225; fax: 514-336-8217

The OPALS Open-source Automated Library System is a powerful cooperatively developed, Web-based, open source program providing Internet access to information databases and library collections. Many schools, churches, businesses and Union collections with ILL needs are successfully using OPALS. There is no need to install software or purchase expensive computer hardware for this powerful Internet accessed system.

Harry Chan

Orca Book Publishers......1024

P.O. Box 468, Custer, WA 98240-0468 800-210-5277; fax: 877-408-1551 www.orcabook.com

Award winning picturebooks, early chapter books, juvenile and teen fiction. Best known for reluctant reader series: Orca Soundings and Orca Sports for high school students and Orca Currents for middle school students. NEW-Spanish and French for reluctant teen readers. NEW - Rapid Reads - short reads for adults.

Dayle Sutherland

Otter Creek Press	1500
620 Kelly Court, Gardnerville, NV 89460	

775-265-3925, otterpress.com

Publishers of young adult fantasy books and books for the young at heart

William Hill, Brin Hill; Ellen Hill

OverDrive Inc......2533

One OverDrive Way, Cleveland, OH 44125 216-573-6886; fax: 216-573-6889 www.overdrive.com

Create your Virtual Branch! OverDrive® enables you to offer bestselling eBooks, audiobooks, music and video – online 24/7 – from your library's website. More than 18,000 libraries worldwide rely on OverDrive for the best selection, best service and best user experience. With more than 700,000 premium titles available from more than 1,000 publishers, OverDrive has one of the largest catalogs of digital books and more for libraries. Our support for Windows®, Mac®, iPad®, iPhone®, Android™, Sony® Reader, NOOK™ and Kindle®, plus hundreds of other devices makes us the most compatible download service for libraries.

Claudia Weissman, Will Eaton, Joe Dickinson

Overlooked Books.....1601

694 Loop Rd, Killeen, TX 76542 888-463-1169; fax: 888-463-1166 www.Overlookedbooks.com

Hard to find titles from small, regional, university and literary presses, which are all available in publishers hard cover or "Texas Bound," our guaranteed library binding. We have brought together virtually every Texas related and Hispanic (Hispanic culture, Spanish language and bilingual)title a school library might want (Elementary and Secondary). Overlooked Books has just about every Spanish and Bilingual A.R. title that is available -most of them are "Texas Bound." Overlooked Books has the best selection of ghost stories available. We now give 5-20% in gift credit to spend in our gift store which includes all things Dr. Seuss, Folkmanis puppets, Plush characters, Hats, Costumes, cool shirts+totes, Texas battle flags, and much more.

Pat Anderson, Vickie Anderson, Jenna Anderson, Vickie Shirley, Jeremiah Anderson

Oxford University Press......1607

198 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10016 180-044-59714; fax: 919-677-1303 www.oup.com/us

Oxford University Press is one of the world's leading innovators in online academic research, publishing leading reference works and over 200 highly-cited journals. OUP publishes a suite of critically-acclaimed online products, including the Oxford English Dictionary, the revolutionary Oxford Bibliographies Online, the re-launched Oxford Scholarship Online, and the new crosspublisher e-book platform, University Press Scholarship Online. Stop by to learn more about our award-winning resources.

Jenifer Maloney

Palo Alto College 2401

1400 W. Villaret, San Antonio, TX 78224 210-486-3560; fax: 210-486-3902 www.alamo.edu/pac/htm/

Library Technology Assistant Program -Certificate in Library Technology

Tina Mesa, Camille Fiorillo, Zelda Mac

2629 Aero, Grand Prairie, TX 75052 800-228-2623; 972 641 5985 fax: 972-641-5986; www.paragoninc.com

Melamine Library Furniture, computer stations, circulation /reference desks, study tables

Craig Tappe, Randy Thomas

PBS Educational Media2109

2100 Crystal Drive, Arlington, VA 22202 703-739-8693; fax: 703-739-8487 shopPBS.org/teachershop

Educators, librarians and trainers! When you want to stay current with the latest innovations in science and technology, explore fascinating ancient cultures, journey to faraway lands or delve into an epic part of history, you want PBS Educational Media! Content-rich and filled with breathtaking cinematography, every program explores the evolving perspectives of today's world that spur critical thinking. Challenge assumptions and explore new avenues of thought with the best content from public television that spans the educational range from early learners to lifelong learners. Plus, you get in-depth support from insightful viewer guides and helpful teaching materials to standards-based lesson plans designed to enhance learning opportunities at every turn.

Martha Girard, Bonnie Lambert

PBS Learning Media......2107 2100 Crystal Drive, Arlington, VA 22202

703-739-8131; www.pbslearningmedia.org/

PBS LearningMedia is a free digital media content library that provides direct access to thousands of classroom-ready, curriculumtargeted resources for PreK-12 educators. The service features digital resources from more than 90 educational producers including NASA, PBS NewsHour, Super WHY! and Sid the Science Kid. PBS LearningMedia provides: Thousands of digital assets designed to engage students and inspire learning, Resources mapped to National and Common Core standards, Teacher-friendly user experience allowing educators to filter and find relevant, high-quality instructional resources, Save, tag, comment, and share functionality enabling educators to collaborate, and Teacher-created classroom pages and student access

1700 Chattahoochee Avenue Atlanta, GA 30318-2112 800-241-0113 x119; fax: 404-875-2578 www.peachtree-online.com Peachtree Publishers is an independently owned trade publisher specializing in quality children's books, from children's fiction and non-fiction picture books for children 2-12, juvenile chapter books, and young adult fiction and non-fiction; and consumer references in health, education, and parenting. Our mission is to create books that captivate and educate young and old alike. Free Freight on Show Orders!

Margaret M. Quinlin

Pelican Publishing Company 2436

1000 Burmaster St., Gretna, LA 70053-2246 504-368-1175 x319; fax: 504-368-1195 www.pelicanpub.com

Convention Special: 20% off! Authors/ Illustrators autographing include Dotti Enderle, David Davis, Jan Peck, Deborah Kadair, Kathryn Lay, Layne Johnson, Dianne de Las Casas, Melanie Chrismer, and more. Come by to see our new children's and YA titles as well as Texas history, cookbooks, and other titles for adults.

John Scheyd, Caitlin Smith

Penguin Group (USA) publishes trade fiction and nonfiction books through a wide range of imprints. Please visit us online for information on our titles, reader's group guides, subject catalogs and other library conferences. Join us on Facebook, Penguin Group (USA) Librarian's Den, and follow us on twitter, @ penguinlibrary.

Dominique R. Jenkins, Catherine Hayden

Penguin Young Readers Group.... 1233 345 Hudson Street, New York, NY 10014 212-414-3445; fax: 212-414-3393

www.penguin.com/teachersandlibrarians

Publisher of quality hardcover and paperback books for children and young adults. Imprints include Dial Books for Young Readers, Dutton Children's Books, Firebird, Frederick Warne, G. P. Putnam's Sons, Grosset & Dunlap, Philomel, Price Stern Sloan, Puffin Books, Razorbill, and Viking Children's Books.

Scottie Bowditch, Laura Antonacci, Meg Beade, Marie Kent, Bridget Ryan

The Penworthy Company......1318

219 North Milwaukee Street Milwaukee, WI 53202 800-262-2665; fax: 414-287-4602 www.penworthy.com

When you browse Penworthy's collection of children's books, half your work is already done - you're looking at the best of the best. Our customers tell us that we provide the books kids want to read and a level of personal service they can trust. Our Penworthy Prebound Binding makes our books the most attractive and durable on the market, withstanding continuous circulations without the need for repair or replacement. We're also a great resource for library-bound materials, board books and puppets.

Gary Campbell, Chris Roblin, Anne Broda

Perma-Bound Books.....1625

5020 Boulder Lake Rd., Fort Worth, TX 76103 817-451-4624; fax: 817-451-7376 www.perma-bound.com

Perma-Bound Books offers over 60,000 English and Spanish titles in our guaranteed and patented bindings. Also, we can provide most K-12 library trade editions as well as over 30,000 eBook titles. 1st choice for teaching materials, differentiated reading texts, books with CDs, DVDs, thematic book sets, and customized classroom libraries to correlate with Texas state standards. Manage your library collection with Perma-Bound's online book matching program and CAP (Collection Analysis & Planning) service!

Rick Neubauer, Barbara Swanson, Kaye Langerhans, Nicole Allo, Melinda Roland, George Weinberg, Melanie Gallagher, Kyle Brown, Kenneth Brown, Luann Tompkinson, Martha Garcia, S.L. Fuller, Dan Coakley

PFAI......1619

See Pro Forma Architecture, Inc.

Pharos Systems......1114

4620 Sunbelt Dr, Suite 200, Addison, TX 75001 214-461-9855x108; fax: 214-461-9865 www.tracsystems.com

Pharos Systems offers print optimization and management software that help organizations reduce print costs, print greener and enhance security. Pharos Uniprint Suite includes Uniprint, Off-The-Glass, and SignUp – a collection of software products in a tightly integrated system for libraries to manage and monitor network printer use, photocopier and multi-function devices and computer reservations – Presented by TRACSYSTEMS

Chris Trail, Jeff Libby, Lara Trail, Celia Libby

Picture Window Books 2023

1710 Roe Crest Drive, Mankato, MN 56003 800-747-4992; fax: 888-262-0705 www.capstonepub.com

Bright, wholesome, fun fiction for your youngest reader. A Capstone imprint.

Pinata Boo	ks	

See Arte Público Press

Pink Armadillos 2713

1200 Lakeway Dr. Ste. *#*7, Austin, TX 78734 512-608-9994; www.pinkarmadillos.com

Fun embellished apparel for educators

Dee Hamilton

Polaris Library Systems 1719

P.O. Box 4903, Syracuse, NY 13221-4903 800-272-3414 x4572; fax: 315-457-5883 www.polarislibrary.com

Polaris Library Systems has been helping libraries better serve their communities for over 30 years. From our integrated library system, open database, and modules like Community Profiles, Polaris has helped hundreds of libraries across the United States leverage library technology to maximize their time and resources and improve patron satisfaction.

Carrie Pearson, Dennis Todd, Joan York, Scott McCausland

Power Kids	. 2313
See Rosen Publishing/Power Kids	
Powers, Jiaan	. 1740

See Storyteller, Educator Jiaan Powers

Primary Source Media	. 2733
See Gale Cengage Learning	

Pro Forma Architecture, Inc....... 1619

17000 N. Dallas Parkway, #115 Dallas, TX 75248 972-713-7100; fax: 972-713-7070 www.proforma-inc.com

Pro Forma Architecture is a full-service, design-oriented firm catering to Clients who do not engage in frequent building programs. We focus on projects that enhance communities; hence, our particular interest in Library Design. Our services include needs assessment; programming; master planning; vision/brand development; architectural, interior & graphic design; audio-visual & technology consulting; and furniture/shelving layout & selection. Recent projects include the 8,500 SF Joann Cole Mitte Memorial Library (2011 D/AIA Community Design Award Winner); the 25,000 SF Denison Public Library & Technology Center; the 53,500 SF Allen Public Library & Civic Auditorium; the 11,000 SF Lake Travis Community Library; and the downtown flagship Branch of the Dallas Public Library.

Jeff D. Bulla III, Shari Nash

ProQuest 1715

789 E. Eisenhower Parkway Ann Arbor, MI 48106 734-707-2512; fax: 734-997-4224 www.proquest.com

ProQuest creates specialized information resources and technologies that propel successful research and learning. A global leader in serving libraries of all types, ProQuest offers the culmination of experience from many respected brands, including CSA, UMI, Chadwyck-Healey, SIRS, and eLibrary. The ProQuest brand family also includes Serials Solutions, Ulrich's, RefWorks/ COS, Bowker, and Dialog LLC. More than a content provider or aggregator, ProQuest is an information partner, creating indispensable research solutions that connect people and information. Inspired by its customers and theirs, ProQuest is working toward a future that blends information accessibility with community to further enhance learning and encourage lifelong enrichment.

Lisa Alent, Oliver Kelzenberg, Brad Roth, Brad Roades, Matt Stawicki, Ed Loera, Jason Martinez, David Conkling

Prufrock Press.....1842

1935 Brookdale Rd., Suite 139 Naperville, IL 60563 630-961-3900 x227; fax: 630-961-2168 www.prufrock.com

Prufrock Press offers award-winning products focused on gifted education, gifted children, advanced learning, and special needs learners. For more than 20 years, Prufrock has supported gifted children and their education and development. The company publishes more than 300 products that enhance the lives of gifted children and the teachers and parents who support them.

Joel McIntosh

Publishers Group West......2240

1700 Fourth Street, Berkeley, CA 94710 800-788-3123, x317; 510-528-1444 x238 fax: 510-528-9555; www.pgw.com

Publishers Group West is the largest exclusive distributor of independent publishers in North America. We represent over 150 independent publishers, who together are publishing some of the most topical, innovative, literary, and award-winning books available today. While some publish over 60 titles a year, others publish only a few. They are located in all regions of the United States, in Canada, and the UK. We distribute publishers that specialize in fiction, art, travel, health, children's and YA books, multicultural titles, business, gay and lesbian studies, drama, self-help, woodworking and home-building, music, and other nonfiction in nearly every subject category. Our children's publishers include: Groundwood Books, Children's Book Press, Frances Lincoln Ltd., Milkweed Editions, Owlkids Books, KO Kids, Seven Footer, London Town Books, Cricket Books, Milk & Cookies Press, Soft Skull Press/Red Rattle Books, McSweeney's, Silver Dolphin, Silver Dolphin en Espanol, Simply Read, H J Kramer, Web of Life Children's Books. PGW is a division of Perseus Books Group.

Helen Chin, Susan McConnell

Quality Books Inc. specializes in distributing small press books, videos, CD-Roms, and DVDs to libraries. We offer approval, annotation, standing order plans, and shelf-ready library processing.

Rachael Skog, Rob Zimmers

Rainbow Book Company......1413

500 East Illinois Route 22, Lake Zurich, IL 60047 800-255-0965; 847-726-9930 fax: 847-726-9935

www.rainbowbookcompany.com

Rainbow Book Company is a distibutor of fiction and non-fiction children's books, featuring the newest copyrights and Accelerated Reader titles. Our vast inventory includes not only the most current English titles but also a tremendous number of Spanish and bilingual titles. We now offer EBooks as well. Our clients receive the finest customer service in the industry. In addition, we are able to provide virtually 100% fulfillment on every order as a result of our unique marketing approach.

Chris Kissinger, Bob Robison, David Greenburg, Mike Ellis, Oscar Martinez

RAND Texas2400

70 Corte Precita, Greenbrae, CA 94904 415-602-2973; tx.rand.org

Statistical databases on Texas and 50 US states from the nation's leading think tank. Check out our new UI and new databases!

Joe Nation

Random House Children's

www.randomhouse.com/teachers/librarians

Quality books from hardcovers to paperbacks, pre-school through Young Adult, including the imprints of Alfred A. Knopf, Crown, Delacorte Press, Disney, Doubleday, Golden, Laurel-Leaf, Random House, Schwartz & Wade, Step Into Reading, Stepping Stones, Wendy Lamb Books, and Yearling.

Tracy Lerner

Random House Library & Academic Marketing......1332/1333

1745 Broadway, New York, NY 10019 212-782-9000; www.randomhouse.com/library

Random House, Inc. is the world's largest English-language general trade book publisher and includes an army of prestigious imprints and distribution lines, publishing some of the foremost writers of our time. Please also visit our websites for high schools (http:// www.randomhouse.com/highschool) and for colleges/universities (http://www. randomhouse.com/academic). Read our blog for librarians at www.RandomHouseLibrary. com and find rhlibrary on Facebook and Twitter.

Elizabeth Fabian

Random House, Inc......1332/1333 R

1745 Broadway, New York, NY 10019 212-782-9000; www.randomhouse.com

Bringing the best in fiction, nonfiction and children's books.

Jodie Cohen, Elizabeth Fabian, Tracy Lerner

Read & Feed: Librarians

Give Back	1038
See Tarrant Area Food Bank	
Readex	1021

See NewsBank, Inc.

Reading & Radio Resource 1213

2007 Randall, Dallas, TX 75201 214-871-7668; fax: 214-871-7669 www.readingresource.org

Audio Books and Audio Book/Hardcover Book sets, including top-sellers Texas Bluebonnet Books, Luminarias, Lone Star List, 2X2s, and Newbery Medal winners. More than 4,000 titles in our catalogue.

> Donna Miller, Jane Mullins, Anne Allred, Carol Shaw, Steve Cumming, Brit Stock, Billy Rodriguez

ReadingRacers.com......1648

PO Box 1752, San Antonio, TX 78296 262-960-3000; www.ReadingRacers.com

Personalized FUN Bookmarks, Pen Toppers and Tags. BRONZclay whistles & charms. All handmade in America!

> Kim Struve Landolt, Kendra Landolt, Rachel Landolt

Recorded Books, LLC 1707

270 Skipjack Road, Prince Frederick, MD 20678 877-732-2898; fax: 410-535-5499 www.recordedbooks.com

Recorded Books is a leading provider of library services around the world, the largest independent producer of unabridged audiobooks, and a distributor of other audio products. Over 10,000 titles for adults, children, and young adults are narrated by professional award-winning actors. RBdigital from Recorded Books offers digital database services for downloadable audiobooks as well as continuing education courses, software training, online foreign language courses, digital magazines, independent films, and much more. The OneClickdigital platform delivers electronic product to both libraries and their patrons. eAudiobooks and eBooks from all the major publishers are available from OneClickdigital and a large collection of audio are simultaneous-access.

Clayton Stickland

Region 20 ESC 1515

See K-12 Databases Program / Digital Knowledge Central

Renaissance	1816
See EnvisionWare	

Renaissance Learning......1432

P.O. Box 8036, Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54495-8036 715-424-3636; fax: 715-424-4242 www.renlearn.com

Renaissance Learning[™] is the world's leading provider of computer-based assessment technology for PreK–12 schools. Adopted by more than 70,000 North American schools, Renaissance Learning's software provides daily formative assessment and periodic progressmonitoring technology to enhance curriculum, support instruction, and personalize practice in reading, writing, and math. Renaissance Learning is also a leading provider of schoolimprovement solutions.

Julie Vetrone

Ristech Company Inc......2020

8-5115 Harvester Road Burlington, ON L7L 9A3 Canada 905-631-7451; fax: 905-634-4813 www.ristech.ca

Ristech Company Inc. is a leading distributor of digitization technologies with over 16 years experience. Production level book scanning, microfilm and paper scanning solutions are our primary focus.

> Robb Richardson, Amanda Kramme, Joe Merckel, Steven Butterfield

The RoadRunner Press......1100

PO Box 2564, Oklahoma City, OK 73101 405-524-6205; fax: 405-524-6312 www.TheRoadRunnerPress.com

The RoadRunner Press is a new small, traditional publishing house based in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, specializing in thoughtful juvenile fiction and select adult nonfiction and fiction titles. We are committed to discovering new voices in our region and bringing them and the stories of the Mountain and Plains area to the world.

Jeanne Devlin, Gaylene Murphy

Rock 'N Learn has award winning videos, music, and apps for fun learning. Our programs use fun music and entertaining characters to help students learn math, reading, writing, science, Spanish, early childhood skills, and test-taking strategies. Fundraising and teacher training opportunities available. Pre-K through 8th grade.

Mandy Burris, Kathie Caudle

Rosen Publishing/Power Kids 2313

29 East 21st. Street, New York, NY 10010 800-237-9932; fax: 888-436-4643 www.rosenpublishing.com Exciting new print and digital resources from Rosen Publishing! Ensure equity of access to content with our 350 new print titles. Test drive CyberSmarts: Staying Safe Online, our new interactive digital citizenship eBook program. Browse PowerKids Earth & Space Science, an online resource for learners grades 3 - 6. Explore Teen Health & Wellness, now with Spanish translation, a "Stop Bullying" Tool Kit, and free mobile app. Choose from over 3,500 eBooks available through epointbooks.com.

> Tom Rathbun, Candy Thibodeaux, Greg & Doylene Escue

P.O. Box 3328, Vero Beach, FL 32964 800-394-7055; fax: 888-355-6270 www.rourkepublishing.com

Children's books in English and Spanish; Accelerated Reader; nonfiction. eBooks and Interactive eBooks for Grades K - 8.

Hal Sommer, Judy Sommer, Suzanne Spruiell, David Spruiell, Mary Webber, Rebecca Jacobs

SAFARI Montage.....1507

7 E. Wynnewood Road, Wynnewood, PA 19096 214-878-0134; fax: 610-645-4070 www.SAFARIMontage.com

SAFARI Montage provides school districts with an integrated Learning Object Repository and Digital Media & Curriculum Delivery solution which is interoperable with virtually all classroom technology and enterprise systems. The full suite of integrated modules provides a single interface for accessing and managing digital resources from school or from home.

Norma Williammee

Sam Houston State University -Department of Library Science 2121

P.O. Box 2236, Huntsville, TX 77341 936-294-1151; fax: 936-294-1153 www.shsu.edu/~lis www

Library Education

Holly Weimar, Mary Ann Bell, Teri Lesesne, Rosemary Chance, Tricia Kuon, Karin Perry.

Sauder 194	40
------------	----

4308 Angus Drive, Fort Worth, TX 76116 817-731-3795; fax: same www.saudereducation.com

Sauder Manufacturing has provided more than 70,000 chairs to colleges, universities, K-12 and libraries in Texas. Comfort, functionality and a 25 year warranty are the characteristics that make Sauder the first choice for institutional applications.

T.O. Allan, Suzy Allan, Brian Powell

See Society of Children's Book Writers and Illustrators - Texas Chapters

Schirmer Reference......2733

See Gale Cengage Learning

Scholastic Book Fairs, Inc....1633/1733

P.O. Box 20067, Waco, TX 76702-0067 800-792-2002; 254-662-2665 fax: 254-662-0998 www.scholastic.com/bookfairs

Childrens literature.

Shane Kyle, Kelly Merriman, Joe Shaw

Scholastic Library Publishing...... 2332

32711 Teal Street, Brookshire, TX 77423 800-676-2093; fax: 866-489-6490 www.scholastic.com/listbuilder

Scholastic Library Publishing is a leading print publisher of children's fiction, non-fiction materials, which include products published under the prestigious imprints Children's Press and Franklin Watts.

Scholastic Library Publishing Digital......1632

7023 Midcrest Drive, Dallas, TX 06816 972-661-0996; fax: 972-661-0996 www.scholastic.com/listbuilder

Scholastic Library Publishing Digital is a leading digital publisher of fiction and non-fiction materials. Live demonstrations for Grolier Online[™], FreedomFlix[™], TrueFlix [™]and BookFlix[™] will take place throughout the conference. Please stop by and preview these valuable resources that are aligned to the TEKS.

Jane McKinney, Karen Holburn, Billie Tuttle, Pamela Weinberg, Pamela Sader, Jim Marshall, Evan St.Lifer

212-343-6100; www.scholastic.com

Scholastic, the global children's publishing, education and media company, has a corporate mission supported through all of its divisions of helping children around the world to read and learn. Recognizing that literacy is the cornerstone of a child's intellectual, personal, and cultural growth, for nearly 90 years Scholastic has created quality products and services that educate, entertain, and motivate children and are designed to help enlarge their understanding of the world around them.

> Lizette Serrano, Emily Heddleson, Candace Greene

7858 Industrial Parkway, Plain City, OH 43064 614-733-7258; fax: 800-827-3080 www.slj.com

School Library Journal is the most influential publication serving the largest market for new children's and young adult books and is the only full-service publication serving the youth and school library market. Reaching over 35,000 elementary, middle/junior, and

senior high school librarians and youth service librarians in public libraries, *SLJ* educates its readers to become leaders in technology, reading, and information literacy.

Sebco Books / eSebco.com......1615

2001 S.W. 31st Avenue Pembroke Park, FL 33009 800-223-3251; fax: 954-987-2200 www.SebcoBooks.com

Sebco has dedicated itself to providing schools and libraries with the finest books and eBooks available. We believe our responsibility is to make our customers' job as easy as possible by helping to save time, money and work. Please check out our new eBooks at eSebco.com.

> Terry Vaughn, Pam Kern, Jack Voice, Lowell Rosenthal, Wendy Rosenthal

www.mesharpe.com

Library Journal "Best Reference" reference, secondary through college covering broad areas of the social sciences including government, history, politics, and issues. Web-Based digital products, document rich and user friendly-High School through College (one-time purchase, no renewals, free updates).

Tom Rathbun, Monticia Sauer, Lisa Galloway

Sherry Garland, Author 1020

See Authors Sherry Garland and Melanie Chrismer

Showcases......1043

8570 Commerce St., #113 Cape Canaveral, FL 32920 800-240-1850; fax: 800-240-1851 www.showcases1.com

Showcases is a women owned company that has been serving libraries across the nation for almost three decades. For many years we have specialized in the finest audio visual packaging available. Recently we've expanded beyond our audiovisual packaging to become a one-stop shop for all your needs. Our team is dedicated to providing quality products and superior customer service. We have a passion for saving you time and money.

Paula Rettberg

210-638-9503; www.mysilpada.com/beth.moller

Hip-classic, .925 sterling silver, handcrafted from artisans worldwide.

Beth Moller, Kathy Jordan

Simon & Schuster Children's Publishing......1815

1230 Avenue of the Americas, 4th Floor New York, NY 10020 212-698-7000; fax: 212-698-4350 www.simonandschuster.com

Aladdin Paperbacks, Atheneum Books for Young Readers, Libros para niños, Little Simon, Little Simon Inspirations, Margaret K. McElderry Books, Simon & Schuster Books for Young Readers, Simon Pulse, Simon Scribbles, and Simon Spotlight. Children's trade hardcover and paperback books, board books, novelty books, and book and audio packages for grades pre-K through 12.

Michelle Fadlalla, Venessa Williams, Dawn Ryan

CD	•	1010
\ircil h	/nix	1319
JIIJID	/ ! ! !	1017

3300 N. Ashton Blvd, Ste 500, Lehi, UT 84043 801-223-5200; fax: 801-223-5202 www.sirsidynix.com

SirsiDynix is the global leader in strategic technology solutions for libraries-vital institutions whose primary mission is to make sense of the vast world of information for people and communities. This is an exciting role as libraries assist people in discovering and using knowledge, resources and other valuable content for their educations, jobs and entertainment. In concert with key industry partners, SirsiDynix supports this strategic role for libraries by offering a comprehensive integrated suite of technology solutions for improving the internal productivity of libraries and enhancing their capabilities for meeting the needs of people and communities including library management systems (LMS) and search and discovery solutions. SirsiDynix has approximately 4,000 library and consortia clients, serving more than 300 million people through more than 20,000 library outlets in the Americas, Europe, Africa, the Middle East and Asia-Pacific.

SJB Productions offers affordable educational DVDs about sea life, wildlife behavior and travelogs from around the world. "Exploring Unusual Birds" and "Exploring Whales and Dolphins" and "Exploring Frogs and Toads are their newest releases. "Wonders of the Sea" and "Part 2" are oriented toward children and are about marine life. "Exploring Wildlife of Southern Africa" shows behavior of animals in their habitat. Travelogues cover India, Bhutan, Morocco, Vietnam, Thailand, Cambodia, Kangaroo Island, Russia, Tibet, Jordan, Israel, Egypt, Namibia, Ecuador, Micronesia, Turkey and more.

Sheryl Brakey, Robert Brakey

Sleeping Bear Press......2334

32711 Teal Street, Brookshire, TX 77423 800-676-2093; fax: 866-489-6490 www.sleepingbearpress.com

Sleeping Bear Press produces high-quality, beautifully illustrated picture books. Our goal is to provide books that enrich children's lives through stories that blend entertaining text with educational content.

> Ben Mondloch, Heather Hughes, Matthew Kopyar, Greg Escue

Society of Children's Book Writers & Illustrators - Texas Chapters..... 1645

10038 Ella Lee Ln, Houston, TX 77042 281-513-0227; www.scbwi.org

The SCBWI acts as a network for the exchange of knowledge between writers, illustrators, editors, publishers, agents, librarians, educators, booksellers and others involved with literature for young people. We are currently more than 22,000 members worldwide, in over 70 regions, making us the largest children's writing organization in the world.

> Vicki Sansum, Pam Van Scyoc, Aileen Kirkham, Pat Miller

1935 Brookdale Rd., Suite 139 Naperville, IL 60563 630-961-3900 x227; fax: 630-961-2168 www.sourcebooks.com

Sourcebooks publishes children, YA and adult titles in many categories, including fiction, poetry, health, history, business, parenting, sports, college guides and self-help.

Southwest Book Company 1843

13003 H Murphy Road, Stafford, TX 77477 281-498-2603; fax: 281-498-7566

Direct Sales, (Novel Sets), Author Appearances, Sales, Consignments, Book fairs

Maggie Holgate, Margaret Karko, Carla Stoever, Claudia Behm, Joe Willtrout, Dan Randles

Spacesaver/Southwest Solutions Group......2225

600 Round Rock West Dr., Ste. 604 Round Rock, TX 78681 512-336-1328 www.southwestsolutions.com/library

Southwest Solutions Group specializes in all facets of library design and collection management. Our services include a no cost evaluation, AutoCAD designs and specification development; our products include the following: Spacesaver compact mobile shelving, 4-Post shelving, Cantilever shelving, Russ Bassett multimedia cabinets, library furniture, and oblique hanging folders for periodicals. Visit our website @southwestsolutions.com/ library or call us toll free @ 800-803-1083 to request a product catalog. Most of our products are available on the TXMAS state contract and do not require bidding. Ray Streight, Troy Menchhofer, Randy Brant, Craig Crock, Jim Smith

Handmade art jewelry.

Samuel Bush

Now celebrating 55 years, Spoken Arts maintains a growing library of quality literature-based audiovisual products. The company produces enhanced picturebook DVD's as well as unabridged read-alongs adapted from the best in children's picture book literature.A Spoken Arts exclusive: Special Appearance Videos which feature a meet the author introduction.

Dan Welsh, Susan Welsh

Spotlight2306/2307 8000 West 78th Street, Suite 310

Edina, MN 55439 800-800-1312; fax: 800-862-3480 www.abdopublishing.com

Spotlight features popular fiction in quality library editions guaranteed for life for grades K-8. Each Spotlight book is printed and bound by ABDO specifically for libraries, featuring 80# glossy paper for graphic novels and picture books, and acid-free commodity offset paper for chapter books and classics. Spotlight also publishes age-appropriate and YA library editions of leading comic book characters, now with teachers guides listing more than 3,500 terms across 100 graphic novels including Star Wars, Iron Man, Indiana Jones, and more.

Greg Escue & Doylene Escue, Tony Marolda, Brent Quick, Parna Bissell, Dawn Bluemel Oldfield, Gayle and Ed Hamrick, Candy Freiheit, Coye Duncan, Lynn Butler, Paul Abdo, Jim Abdo, Dan Verdick, Paul Skaj.

Springer Science+Business Media is a leading global scientific publisher, providing academia, scientific institutions and corporations with quality content via innovative products and services. Springer publishes roughly 2,000 journals and 7,000 new books each year, and is home to the largest STM eBook collection and the most comprehensive portfolio of open access journals.

Victor Lao, Josh Helmin, Sarah Schulman

10102 Huebner Road San Antonio, TX 78240

210-490-9156 www.starstek.com

Stars Information Solutions is the South Texas Canon Authorized Document Imaging Dealer (Book Scanner), Digitech Systems, Inc. authorized reseller, FileBound authorized reseller, C&A Associates authorized reseller, MSC KlickFile authorized reseller, as well as e-Imagedata reseller (ScanPro 2000).

Penny King

Starstek	11	19)
----------	----	----	---

See Stars Information Solution

StarWalk Kids Media 2236

15 Cutter Mill Road, Suite 242 Great Neck, NY 11021 516-699-8404

StarWalk Kids Media publishes engaging eBooks for children. Our collection includes many well-known authors and illustrators, and provides children, librarians, and educators with high-quality fiction and nonfiction titles supporting the Common Core. Our reader software works on virtually any device, allowing multiple simultaneous access for students at an affordable price

Seymour Simon, Liz Nealon

Sterling books cover a broad range of subject areas including: current events, diet and health, parenting, popular culture, reference, history, art and artists, music, and everything in between. Sterling Children's books are both fiction and non-fiction and include the classics, picture books, joke books, and novelty formats, as well as books for babies and toddlers.

Chris Vaccari

Stone Arch Books...... 2023

1710 Roe Crest Drive, Mankato, MN 56003 800-747-4992; fax: 800-262-0705 www.capstonepub.com

Stone Arch Books - what kids want to read! A Capstone imprint.

237 E Fifth Street #159; Eureka, MO 63025 800-362-9511; fax: 636-257-2092 www.stopfalling.com

We specialize in wearable products for librarians, reading teachers, elementary teachers, and reading enthusiasts.

Sarah Hedrick, Becky Culbreth

Storybook Theatre 2002

10415 Teich Loop, New Braunfels, TX 78132 866-522-9819; fax: 830-214-7134 www.sbtheatre.com 2009 National Endowment of the Arts "Best in the Arts" American Masterpieces award winner, Storybook Theatre is a high-energy touring children's theatre group that brings stories to life. Costumes, props, exaggerated voices, and lots of interaction with the audience are standard in the performances. All stories are age appropriate for the audience, pre K-6th grade. An encouraging message or lesson enhances each program. Storybook Theatre will get your students excited about reading! If not, we will adjust your fee accordingly. Funding up to 50% available through TCA!

Lynn Draper, Monica Clegg, Jan Russell, Christie Smith, Sue Powell, Stephanie Phelps, Linda Goldfarb, Linda Montez

Storyteller, Author, Singer Tom McDermott 1740 P.O. Box 470593, Fort Worth, TX 76147

817-738-TALE; 817/846-4295 fax: 817-738-TALE; www.tommcdermott.com

Children's author with Pelican Publishers and winner of the John Henry Faulk Award for storytelling excellence, Tom brings to his 17 years of touring an engaged passion for the power of storytelling to teach and inspire. He combines humor,history, heartfelt wisdom, a large array of musical instruments from around the world and lively characterization to create an unforgettable learning experience for students of all ages. "An inspiring philosophy of life and a playful master teller. I have hosted six storytellers – Tom's one of the best, yet!" Carol Adkins, Plano ISD, TX

Tom McDermott

Storyteller, Author Toni Simmons 1740 P.O. Box 470593, Fort Worth, TX 76147

817-738-TALE; 817-846-4295 fax: 817-738-TALE; www.tonisimmons.com

Toni Simmons is an award winning, dynamic storyteller and author who brings new life to her stories with songs, rhythms, chants and audience participation. Performing throughout the U.S., at the National Storytelling Festival Exchange Place, in South Africa, in Germany and in Mexico, Toni was designated an American Masterpiece by the National Endowment for the Arts and is currently listed on the Texas Commission on the Arts Touring Artists Roster.

Storyteller, Consuelo Samarripa.. 1901

See Billingual Storyteller, Consuelo Samarripa

Storyteller, Dan Gibson......1301

2023 Whitedove Drive, Dallas, TX 75224 214-3314559; fax: 214-337-8363 www.dangibson.net; dan.gibson@juno.com

Thought-provoking, entertaining storytelling for all ages from many cultures supports TEKS learning objectives in reading/language arts, Texas history, environmental education, math, social studies, science. Storytelling workshops. Speical programs for Cub Scouts helps them satisfy requirements for Msic Belt Loop. Dan Gibson's repertoire includes musical stories and sing-alongs with a 5-string banjo, tales from Texas History, multi-cultural folk tales, original stories, tall tales and ghost stories (if requested).

Dan Gibson

Storyteller, Decee Cornish, Urban Griot1903

1359 S. Riverside Dr., Fort Worth, TX 76104 817-924-6240; www.deceecornish.org

Storytelling and school programs for all grade levels, folklore, legends, Tall Tales, historical stories and more... Fun, entertaining, and educational. Special events and curriculum related themes (I.E. Texas History, Civil War, Africa, etc...) Decee's stories of his travels from around the world will inspire. Father Kwanzaa visits. Teacher/librarian workshops available. Anti-Bullying programs. Alcohol and Drug Awareness Programs for teens

Storyteller, Educator

Jiaan Powers1740

P.O. Box 470593, Fort Worth, TX 76147 817-738-TALE; 817-846-4295 fax: 817-738-TALE; www.jiaanpowers.com

Storytelling provides a unique and engaging pathway to encourage reading and writing, and Jiaan Powers provides storytelling programs and workshops that stimulate interest and excitement. A former teacher, and current curriculum writer, Jiaan brings her experience and passion for the good story, as well as her sense of humor and dynamic timing, to create an unforgettable experience. Jiaan is a Texas Commission on the Arts Touring artist, so you can hire her skills and talents with the support of available grants.

Storyteller, Kim Lehman......2140

PO Box 2743, Austin, TX 78768 512-627-0113; www.kimlehman.com www.beeladyprograms.com

Kim Lehman specializes in entertaining, educational programs and workshops for children and adults that combine stories with music, magic and puppets. Themes: fairy tales, plants, world cultures, and science. Kim is on the Texas Commission on the Arts Touring Roster and is a popular workshop presenter. "I could not believe how well you kept the children's attention. I laughed so hard at your stories and the nose whistle that I almost fell out of my chair." Austin teacher.

Kim Lehman

Sue Young, Bilingual Storyteller.. 2823

PO Box 5786, Austin, TX 78763 512-323-2414; fax: 512-287-4307 www.sueyoungmusic.com

Bilingual storyteller and award-winning songwriter Sue Young entertains, educates and delights audiences pre-k through adults with her programs: "Cantos Y Cuentos - Tales and Tunes of Latin America"- traditional and popular songs and legends, myths and tales of tricksters, heroes and heroines, "¡Viva Mexico!"stories and music from Mexico to celebrate 5 de Mayo and 16 de Septiembre; "Celebrations of Light" - a multicultural winter holiday program and "Texican Tales and Tunes" with cowboy songs, Mexican cantos and stories showcasing the diverse heritage of Texas, and an annual summer reading program. Sue composed the 2011 and 2009 theme songs for the Texas Summer Reading Program. She is a Texas Commission on the Arts and Mid America Arts Alliance Touring Artist. Sue performs at schools, libraries, festivals and conferences and provides workshops for children, teens and adults and in-service trainings. Drawings held for free copies of her award winning CD release "The Legend of the Quetzal - La Leyenda del Quetzal."

Sue Young

Sylvan Dell Publishing......1446

612 Johnnie Dodds Blvd,A2 Mount Pleasant, SC 29464 843-971-6722; fax: 843-216-3804 www.SylvanDellPublishing.com

Enter to Win at Both 1446! Offering one lucky winner a FREE iPad2 loaded with the Sylvan Dell App and all 76 eBooks, for your school a one-year eBook Site License and 5 hardcover books of your choice. Sylvan Dell books are designed with care to accurately depict a mathematic or scientifically significant story through brilliant pictures. After the story, three to six "For Creative Minds" non-fiction pages included in each book allow you to become an expert on a topic. Extensive online supplemental teaching activities and quizzes are available through sylvandellpublishing. com for ready-made lessons tailored to each book. Sylvan Dell also offers an eBook site license, where a school is able to access all books in the catalog. This unique site license format allows our eBooks to be auto-read/ auto-flipped in English or Spanish at any time; teachers are even able to project the book and supplemental activities through smart boards in the classroom. Whether beginning a new foreign language or an ESOL family our eBooks have wonderful tools that complement our mission of teaching science and math through literature. Seeing is believing and we encourage parents and teachers to go to our homepage www.sylvandellpublishing. com, click the eBook button then click through to take the test drive and experience the difference in a Sylvan Dell eBook with your children. Drop by! We are eager to share Sylvan Dell's philosophy and demonstrate our products.

Lee Germ	an, Donna	German,	Rachel	Hilchey

TAM	U	•••••	••••	•••••	•••••	•••••	. 1240
C	T	4 / 3 4 7 7			ъ		

See Texas A&M University Press

Tarrant Area Food Bank 1038

2600 Cullen Street, Fort Worth, TX 76107 817-332-9177 x 110; fax: 817-877-5148

Taylor & Francis Group LLC 1407

See CRC Press / Taylor & Francis Group LLC

Teacher Created Materials

Huntington Beach, CA 92649 877-777-3450; fax: 888-877-7606 www.teachercreatedmaterialslibrary.com

Teacher Created Materials Library, exclusively distributed by Shell Education, provides award-winning, quality nonfiction books and reader's theater scripts that combine highinterest content with learning concepts to develop successful, lifelong readers.

Alexandra Sena, Linda DeCarvalho

Wood Library Furniture, tables, chairs, computer stations, circulation /reference desks, shelving, study carrels, etc.

Craig Tappe, Randy Thomas

www.tech-logic.com

Tech Logic is the leading provider of innovative Automated Sorting Technologies (AST), circulation staff support tools, and patron self services for libraries. Tech Logic provides barcode and RFID check-in and check-out systems, material return drops, AST systems, inter-library distribution systems, patron reserve systems, and MediaSurfer, the kiosk that lends iPads! Tech Logic designs, manufactures, delivers, installs, maintains, and services all of its systems.

Tim Lawson

TEI Landmark Audio1646

5160 East 65th Street, Suite 115 Indianapolis, IN 46220 800-850-1701; fax: 317-849-9773 www.tapededitions.com

Lease and sale of audiobooks in both CD and Playaway formats from over 200 publishers. Audios arrive shelf-ready in sturdy library containers. Free shipping. We also provide audiobook supplies.

Patrick A. Crowley, Eileen Herr

Tejas Storytelling Association...... 2142

P.O. Box 2806, Denton, TX 76202 940-382-7014; fax: 940-380-9329 www.tejasstorytelling.com

Storytelling for all ages, as well as workshops and training opportunities throughout the state. Donna Ingham, Tom McDermott

TESCO Industries, Inc......1807

1035 E. Hacienda, Bellville, TX 77418 979-865-3176; 800-699-5824 fax: 979-865-9074: www.tesco-ind.com

High quality library furnishings, including, circulation desks, shelving, tables, computer furniture & technical pieces. TESCO offers layout & design to assist customers with new projects & existing products. Greenguard Certified for Leed points.

John Sillavan

Texas A&M University -

Texas School Librarian Certification Program and Master's of Educational Technology degree

Gregory A. Mitchell, Gail A. Johnston

Texas A&M University Press......1240

Lindsey Bldg., Lewis Street, 4354 TAMU College Station, TX 77843-4354 979-458-3984; fax: 979-847-8752 www.tamupress.com

Texas A&M Press publishes books on the history, natural history, and culture of Texas and the Southwest, books for young readers, literary and western fiction, military history, presidential studies, borderland studies, architecture, agriculture, and anthropology. Call 800-826-8911 to place an order.

Sharon Mills, Caitlin Churchill

www.texasbookfestival.org

The Texas Book Festival is a nonprofit organization celebrating authors and their contribution to the culture of literacy, ideas, and imagination. The Festival's fundraising and events benefit the annual literary festival in Austin, Texas public libraries, and Reading Rock Stars, the organization's literacy program. First Lady Laura Bush is the Festival's Honorary Chair. The 18th annual Texas Book Festival will be held at the State Capitol in Austin October 26-27, 2013.

Texas Christian University Press... 1240

Lindsey Bldg., Lewis Street, 4354 TAMU College Station, TX 77843-4354 979-458-3984; fax: 979-847-8752 www.prs.tcu.edu

TCU Press specializes in the history and literature of the American West, and is interested in women's studies, art history, and multicultural studies.

Susan Petty, Melinda Esco

Texas Municipal Courts Education Center......1022

2210 Hancock Drive, Austin, TX 78756 512-320-8274; fax: 512-435-6118 www.tmcec.com & www.drsr.info Driving on the Right Side of the Road is a project aimed at social studies teachers at the elementary, middle & high school levels that is possible through a collaborative effort with the Texas Municipal Courts Education Center & Law-Related Education, a project of the State Bar of Texas, & funded through the Texas Department of Transportation. The lessons use interactive strategies & online games to teach traffic safety while studying city, state, & national government, the three branches of government, & the responsibilities of citizenship. Elementary lessons also use traffic safety content to teach language arts and math skills. Information sheets provide teachers with background information about traffic laws & municipal court.

Brenna McGee, Hope Lochridge

The Texas State Library and Archives Commission, created in 1909, makes quality library and information services available to all Texans. Services include: statewide reference, library consulting, grants, library resource sharing services, electronic resources, library service for patrons with disabilities, and a myriad of special collections, including the Library Science Collection.

Cesar Garza

Texas State Library 1119

See Texas State Library and Archives Commission

Texas SUCCESS / Digital Knowledge Central1515

1314 Hines Ave, San Antonio, TX 78208

877-315-4918; fax: 210-370-5755 dkc.esc20.net

Texas SUCCESS provides state-funded access to interactive math and reading programs for Texas public school students in grades 3-8. DKC Digital Knowledge Central DKC is an ESC-20 statewide initiative that provides participating Texas public and non public schools with a comprehensive collection of online resources that supplement K-12 instruction and digital literacy. DKC's low statewide negotiated pricing offers a solution to fit different budgets.

> Susanna Garza, Michelle Martinez-Vega, Martha Rossi, Adrian Gutierrez, Donald Hawkins, Jennifer Beardsall

P.O. Box 41037, Lubbock, TX 79409-1037 806-742-2982; fax: 806-742-2979 www.ttup.ttu.edu

Texas Tech University Press publishes scholarly and general interest books in such subject areas as Texana, the American West and Southwest, natural history, and textiles and costume studies.

Barbara Brannon, John Brock

Texas Woman's University -School of Library and Information Studies......1420

P.O. Box 425438, Denton, TX 76204-5438 940-898-2603; fax: 940-898-2611 www.twu.edu/slis

The School of Library and Information Studies prepares students for leadership roles in the information professions, including careers in librarianship and as information specialists in a variety of roles in private and public agencies. The school offers graduate programs leading to a Master of Library Science, Master of Arts in Library Science, Dual Library/Health Studies Degree, School Librarian Certification, Certificate of Evidence-Based Health Science Librarianship, and Doctor of Philosophy Degree.

Ling Hwey Jeng, Lynn Akin, Maria Cahill, Evelyn Curry, Janine Golden, Gretchen Hoffman, Eileen McElrath, Judi Moreillon, Carol Perryman, Jennifer Richey, Keith Swigger, Sylvia Vardell, Michael Lopez, MaryAnn Kitchens, Sarah Merrill

At Texserve, our services continually evolve to meet the needs of educators throughout Texas. Those services include streaming educational content, electronic databases, technology and professional development.

> Deanne Hullender, Leatha Mullins, Susan Falvo, David Escalente

fax: 801-943-7752; www.textbooktracker.com

Textbook Tracker - How much \$\$\$ are you losing in lost and damaged textbooks? It's time to put that \$\$\$ back in your pockets... Textbook Tracker is a powerful, easy-touse system that will be the solution to your textbook management woes.

Aubrey Kleinfeldt, Dave Stephen

Theatre, Storybook	. 2002
See Storybook Theatre	
Thorndike Press	. 2733
See Gale Cengage Learning	

Tim Tingle, Choctaw author...... 1840

See Authors Tim Tingle and Greg Rodgers

TLA Unit-Sponsored Exhibits:

TLA 2014 San Antonio......1206

www.visitsanantonio.com

Get ready for TLA 2014! The San Antonio Convention & Visitors Bureau will be providing city information on things to see and do for TLA attendees.

TLA Archives, Genealogy, & Local History Round Table1108

www.txla.org/groups/gig/GIGbylaws.html

Promotes and represents the activities of Texas librarians in the field of genealogy.

Kimberly Gay

TLA Black Caucus Round Table 1107

www.txla.org/groups/bc/homepage.html

Promotes library services to African-Americans and promotes the participation of African-American librarians at all levels of the profession and the Association. The booth will focus on African-Americans in Congress.

DL Grant

TLA Membership "Connect To Know"......1207

www.txla.org/tla-membership

TLA is unveiling our new member slogan at our 100th TLA Conference. Connect to Know will offer attendees an inviting atmosphere to sit for a few minutes, re-charge their electronic devices and chat with other TLA members. In addition, attendees can make their YouTube debut with a testimonial of a past TLA experience and/or what it means to them to be a TLA member.

Kathy Pustejovsky

TLA New Members Round Table.. 1208

www.txla.org/groups/nmrt/index.htm

The New Members Round Table is specifically for those new to the library profession or those who have been members of the Texas Library Association for five years or less.

Kelly Brouillard

TLA Reference Round Table 1106

www.txla.org/groups/rrt/index.html

Reference Round Table encourages the advancement of information, bibliographic, and research services in all types of libraries.

John C. Hepner

TLA Small Community Libraries Round Table......1109

www.txla.org/groups/units.html#small

Small Community Libraries Round Table addresses the needs of directors, staff, and trustees of libraries serving communities with a population of less than 10,000 persons.

Sue Dear, Joyce Trent

TLA Texas Authors & Illustrators

Interest Group 1600 www.txla.org/groups/TAIIG

Created in July 2012, the Texas Authors and Illustrators Interest Group's (TAIIG) purpose is to foster a relationship between Texas Authors and Illustrators and Texas librarians.

Pat Anderson

TLA Texas Professional Association for Library Sales Round Table (TPALS)......1925

www.txla.org/groups/tpals/index.html

To better support TLA in bringing Texas library vendors and their representatives together with all librarians in the interest of fostering a better understanding of their mutual needs.

Trevor Taylor

TLC - The Library Corporation..... 1606 Research Park, Inwood, WV 25428

800-325-7759; fax: 304-229-0295 www.TLCdelivers.com

TLC is a family-owned company with a singular commitment of serving libraries worldwide. From our innovative automation and cataloging solutions to our award-winning customer service and support, TLC is the onestop resource for all your library automation needs.

Gerry Davies, Rich Jacobson

Tom McDermott	
See Storyteller, Author, Singer Tom McD Toni Simmons	
See Storyteller, Author Toni Simmons	
Top Shelf Comics	. 1349
See Indie Press Showcase	
Tor/Forge Books	. 1136
175 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10010 646-307-5498; fax: 646-307-5088 www.tor-forge.com	
Tor Books is a full category hardcover at mass market publisher specializing in sc	

mass market publisher specializing in science fiction and fantasy. We also publish children's and YA, mysteries, historical fiction, westerns, general fiction, horror, non-fiction. Imprints include Forge, Orb, Starscape, Tor Teen, Tor Kids.

Kathleen Doherty, Susan Chang, Melissa Frain

TRACSYSTEMS, inc. 1114

4620 Sunbelt Dr, Suite 200, Addison, TX 75001 214-461-9855x108; fax: 214-461-9865 www.tracsystems.com

TRACSYSTEMS is a leading provider of print, copy & computer management & RFID systems for public & educational libraries. With 30 years of experience, we tailor custom solutions for your library to recover print/copy costs, manage computer reservations & offer self-service payment options. TRACSYSTEMS partners with leading software & hardware providers (Pharos, D-Tech, PaperCut, Deep Freeze & more), manufactures custom selfserve payment kiosks, backed by unmatched service and support.

> Jeffrey Libby, Celia Libby, Chris Trail, Lara Trail, Steven English

14439 NW Military Hwy San Antonio, TX 78231 210-384-4835; fax: 210-492-8044 www.trinitylibraryresources.com

Library furnishings, interior design, re-purpose existing libraries and technology centers, lease financing

> Joel Morley, David Price, Frank Yench, Jacquelyn Woolard, Jenna Morley

Trinity University Press	2240
See Publishers Group West	
TSLAC	1119
See Texas State Library and Archives Commission	
TTUP	1440
See Texas Tech University Press	
Twayne Publishers	2733
See Gale Cengage Learning	

Twenty-First Century Books 1917

See Lerner Publishing Group

Twice Upon A Time Storytellers ... 2140 6218 Wofford, Dallas, TX 75227 214-381-4676; www.twicetellers.com

Twice Upon A Time Storytellers (Gene and Peggy Helmick-Richardson) draw on folktales, fables and personal stories to entertain children and adults. Storytelling programs include "Tales from Many Lands", "Texas Prairie Tales, "Different Ways to Make a Story" and "Why Can't We All Just Get Along?". "Strings and Things" presents string tricks, toys and games of the Texas pioneers. "What's Bugging You?" explores the; faxcinating world of insects and spiders and may include BYOB (Bring Your Own Bug). This tandem team has been on the Texas Commission on the Arts Touring Artist Roster since 2003.

> Peggy Helmick-Richardson, Gene Helmick-Richardson

351 Executive Drive, Carol Stream, IL 60188 630-784-5413; fax: 630-668-8905 www.tyndale.com Tyndale offers a full line of faith-based fiction titles from Francine Rivers and Jerry Jenkins. We have nonfiction titles from *NYT* bestselling authors like Tim Pawlenty, Tony Dungy and Joel Rosenberg. A variety of kids fiction books from Chris Fabry and Dandi Mackall and more.

Michael Walling

U*X*L......2733

See Gale Cengage Learning

U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services......1016

20 Massachusetts Avenue, Suite 5200 Washington, DC 20529 202-272-1308; fax: 202-272-1316 www.uscis.gov

U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) is the government agency that oversees lawful immigration to the United States. USCIS secures America's promise as a nation of immigrants by providing accurate and useful information to our customers, granting immigration and citizenship benefits, promoting an awareness and understanding of citizenship, and ensuring the integrity of the U.S. immigration system.

University of North Texas College of Information......1714

1155 Union Circle 311068 Denton, TX 76203-5017 940-565-3565; fax: 940-565-3101; lis.unt.edu

The Department of Library and Information Sciences will expand its leadership role in preparing information professionals to meet the needs of the global information society. LIS graduates will continue to serve as intermediaries between information and information seekers, as well as serve crucial roles in a wide variety of settings with increasingly sophisticated technological tools. The diverse faculty of LIS will contribute individual strengths to increase the quality of teaching, research, and service that will maintain the department as a center of excellence.

> Suliman Hawamdeh, Yvonne Chandler, Ana Cleveland, Barbara Schultz-Jones, Landon Ellison, Elvira Aguilar

University of North Texas Press.... 1240

Lindsey Bldg., Lewis Street, 4354 TAMU College Station, TX 77843-4354 979-458-3984; fax: 979-847-8752 www.unt.edu/upress

The University of North Texas Press publishes books in the humanities and social sciences, with special emphasis on Texas history and culture, military history, western history, criminal justice, folklore, multicultural topics, music, natural and environmental history, culinary history, and women's studies.

> Ronald Chrisman, Karen DeVinney, Paula Oates, Mary Young

University of Texas Press......1718

P.O. Box 7819, Austin, TX 78713 800-252-3206; 512/232-7630 fax: 800-687-6046; www.utexaspress.com

The University of Texas Press publishes scholarly, trade and regional books.

University Products Inc...... 2012

517 Main Street, Holyoke, MA 01040 413-532-3372; fax: 413-532-9281 www.universityproducts.com

Archival Preservation Supplies and Equipment. Public, College and School Library Supplies and Equipment.

John D. Magoon

Unshelved	1246
•••••••	

4819 S. Oregon St., Seattle, WA 98118 206-795-2455; fax: 425-699-0031 www.unshelved.com

Creators of *Unshelved*, the daily comic strip about libraries, books, and the people who love them.

Bill Barnes, Gene Ambaum

Products and programs designed to foster a love of reading and the library. Upstart*: A diverse collection of unique reading promotional materials. UpstartBooks: Creative concepts for library and classroom learning. *LibrarySparks Magazine*: Engaging programming ideas for elementary school and children's librarians.

Heidi Green, Matt Mulder

Vance Hunt Libraries 1033

2629 Aero, Grand Prairie, TX 75052 800-228-2623; 972 641 5985

fax: 972-641-5986; www.vancehuntlibraries.com

Everything for Libraries except the books and computers. Specializing in Libraries.

Craig Tappe, Brian Crouse, Boyce Hoffman, Randy Thomas, John Hunt

The best source of audiovisual learning materials in Spanish, English and Portuguese. Motivating and entertaining, content rich DVDs with step by step procedures will help to develop life long skills and improve survival skills of individuals. More than 53 years helping libraries, schools, and students.

Claudia Stofenmacher, Ron Cohen, Brian Levy, Bernardo Stofenmacher

VIS Enterprises...... 2007

2221 Tamarisk, Plano, TX 75023 972-867-4160; fax: 972-867-4160 www.texasvis.com

VIS Enterprises provides:

- Texas History videos/DVDs with reproducible activity sheets covering the TEKS/TAKS for 4th and 7th grade.
- American and Texas History modified text/ workbooks (7th and 8th grade) for Special Ed. and ESL.
- 4 Book set K-2(Texas Symbols,Lands,Animals,Heroes)Eng/ Spanish
- Plus Study cards, Puzzles and Posters
 Cindy Sandell, Sandy Sandell

W.W. Norton......1349

See Indie Press Showcase

Weston Woods/Scholastic Audio... 1636

90 Old Sherman Tpke, Danbury, CT 06816 435-658-3181; fax: 435-658-1856 www.scholastic.com/westonwoods

Audiovisual adaptions of outstanding children's literature

Barbara Starr

Wheeler Publishing 2733

See Gale Cengage Learning

Whirlidurb 2044

820 F Ave Ste 104, Plano, TX 75074 800-424-9887; fax: 800-615-0390 www.whirlidurb.com

Whirlidurb video conference services provide student programs for grades PreK-6th. Programs include highly interactive and engaging lessons, classroom to classroom partner projects and expert connections. Whirlidurb programs are accessible via Polycom, Cisco, and LifeSize video conference equipment. District and campus coordinators receive training to support teachers with implementation of curriculum video conferencing. Teachers consistently rate the programs as highly effective in teaching required skills in an innovative format. Curriculum documents assist teachers as they effectively integrate this technology into the curriculum. If you have video conferencing equipment that is under-utilized, the Whirlidurb team can create the excitement and engagement to move you from ideas to implementation.

Lori Colwill, Roxanne Glaser, Shane Howard,

Wild Things Zoofari1149

11001 S Hwy 95, Taylor, TX 76574 512-659-5151; www.wildthingszoofari.com

Unique Animal Encounters For Your Event. We share our love of animals with you, providing a memorable, fun-filled and educational experience with lemurs, coatimundis, opossums, and monkeys that fit around your finger.

Courtney Cortina Pineda

Wildflower Run 2100

See Author - Debbie Leland

Wordsong......1914

See Boyds Mills Press

World Book Web 1425

233 N. Michigan, Suite 2000, Chicago, IL 60601 979-733-9355; fax: 979-732-6023 www.worldbookonline.com

> Jon Gregory, Judy Beck, Cindi Burnside, Janet Dearman, Sherry DeBorde, Andy Snelling, Laura Walker

233 N. Michigan, Suite 2000, Chicago, IL 60601 979-733-9355; fax: 979-732-6023 www.worldbookonline.com

Since 1917, World Book, Inc., has set the standard for providing accuracy, objectivity, and reliability in research materials for both children and adults. Based in Chicago, Illinois, World Book is an industry leader in the production of award-winning encyclopedias, reference sources, and digital products for the home and schools. This commitment has culminated in the publication of the numberone selling print encyclopedia in the world, *The World Book Encyclopedia*, and the World Book Web, a suite of online reference products for every age and grade level.

Jon Gregory, Judy Beck, Cindi Burnside, Sherry DeBorde, Laura Walker, Scott Phillips

Worthington Contract Furniture... 1441

13740 Research Blvd, Suite K-7, Austin, TX 78750 512-331-1628; fax: 512-331-0062 www.worthingtoncf.com

Brodart Library Furniture - Furnishing Libraries, Computer Labs, and other furniture for your school!

Kirk Worthington, John Rogers, Isela Beardslee, Ann Worthington

WT Cox Information

WT Cox proudly offers the best service standards in the industry. Our customers enjoy personalized print and electronic serials solutions as well as a host of additional services. We are committed to serving Academic, Special, Government, K-12 and Public libraries across the nation. Added offerings include Journal Finder - our exclusive A-Z, Link Resolver and ERM solution as well as over 3+ million eBooks. Allow WT Cox to evaluate your collection and provide the best solution for your library.

Mike Perrine

2550 W. Tyvola Rd Ste. 300, Charlotte, NC 28217 704-998-3231; fax: 704-998-3316 www.ybp.com

YBP Library Services, a Baker & Taylor company, provides electronic and print books and supporting collection management and technical services to academic, research and special libraries. Gobi3, YBP Library Services online, interactive bibliographic information service, provides access to three million titles in an English language database.

> Kim Anderson, Danielle Miller, Barbara Kawecki

Yen Press......1341

237 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10017 212-364-1542; fax: 212-364-0628 www.yenpress.com

Yen Press is committed to publishing graphic novels and manga for all ages and interests.

Heather Scott

5300 Patterson, Grand Rapids, MI 49530 616-698-3571; fax: 616-698-3235 www.zondervan.com

Zondervan, a HarperCollins company, is a world leader in Christian communications and a leading Christian publishing brand.

Zytron Imaging Services 1010

401-B W. Bedford Euless Road Hurst, TX 76053 817-268-0395; fax: 817-282-0202 zytronimaging.com

ST200X totally digital microfilm scanner/ viewer/printer system. Manufactured by ST Imaging.

Bill Kish, Wayne Rogowinski

Shop the TLA Exhibitors – at conference & online! www.txla.org/exhibits

Use the online interactive exhibit hall map to locate your favorite vendors before you hit the show floor. An Online Buyers Guide – available all year – assists with your search for suppliers who provide a particular product or service you need. 👁



2013 BUYERS GUIDE

Audiovisual Equipment & Materials

Audio Books	
AudioGO	1442
Bayou Publishing	2633
Brilliance Audio	
Capstone	
Crabtree Publishing Company	
Findaway World	
Flocabulary	
Indie Press Showcase	
Ingram Content Group	
LibrosBooks	
Maverick Books, Inc	
Midwest Tape	
OverDrive Inc.	
Reading & Radio Resource	
Sebco Books / eSebco.com	
Showcases	
Spoken Arts	
Storyteller, Author, Singer Tom McDermott	
Storyteller, Author Toni Simmons	
Storyteller, Educator Jiaan Powers	
TEI Landmark Audio	
1 D1 Dwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww	

Audiovisual Equipment

Camcor, Inc	
Lumens Integration, Inc.	1118
Showcases	
University Products Inc	
Whirlidurb	

Books & Audio Kits

Amazon Children's Publishing	1743
AudioGO	
Flocabulary	1819
NorthSouth Books	
Norwood House Press	2340
Reading & Radio Resource	1213
Spoken Arts	1142
Weston Woods/Scholastic Audio	1636
CD/DVD Duplicators	
Camcor, Inc	2018

DVD, Film, & Video

AudioGO	1442
Baker & Taylor/ YBP Library Services	1523
Ingram Content Group	1406
PBS Educational Media	
SJB Productions	
Storyteller, Author Toni Simmons	1740
U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services	1016
VIP Learning	1519

DVD, Film, & Video -- Children's

AudioGO	1442
Ellamon	2113
Lucas Miller, Singing Zoologist	
Midwest Tape	
Rock 'N Learn	
SJB Productions	1941

Spoken Arts1142
Weston Woods/Scholastic Audio1636
DVD, Film, & Video – Entertainment
Ellamon
<i>Midwest Tape</i>
DVD, Film, & Video – Instructional &
Educational
Flocabulary
Infobase Learning
<i>Midwest Tape</i>
Rock 'N Learn
<i>Texserve (DCS)</i>
VIP Learning1519
VIS Enterprises
Magnification Devices
Lumens Integration, Inc
Musical Recordings
Ellamon
Lucas Miller, Singing Zoologist
Stereo Equipment
<i>Camcor, Inc</i>
A DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER

Automation

Barcodes
ColorMarq Shelf Management ID Systems1518
The Library Store, Inc
Cataloging
Amigos Library Services2408
Baker & Taylor/ YBP Library Services
Biblionix
Book Systems, Inc1533
Follett
L4U Library Software2420
MARCIVE, Inc
Media Flex - OPALS - CERF2625
<i>OCLC1541</i>
Polaris Library Systems1719
TLC - The Library Corporation
CD-ROM
NewsBank, Inc
ProQuest1715
Storyteller, Educator Jiaan Powers1740

Circulation Systems & Procedures

Circulation Systems & Procedures
Better World Books1248
Book Systems, Inc1533
ColorMarq Shelf Management ID Systems1518
Cover One
Media Flex - OPALS - CERF
TLC - The Library Corporation1606
Computer Hardware
3M Library Systems1419
AWE2017
Lumens Integration, Inc1118
Computer Software
3M Library Systems1419
Alexandria by Companion Corporation1706
AWE2017
BiblioCommons, Inc
Britannica Digital Learning1621
Envision Ware
Gumdrop Books1612
Knovation1641
L4U Library Software2420
LEGO Education1215
Newbart Products2736
Polaris Library Systems1719
Renaissance Learning1432
SAFARI Montage1507
TRACSYSTEMS, inc1114
WT Cox Information Services, Inc1015
Databases – Bibliographic
Baker & Taylor/ YBP Library Services1523
EBSCO
LexisNexis
MARCIVE, Inc1449
National Library of Medicine2534
Texas SUCCESS SSI Program /
Digital Knowledge Central1515
Databases – Electronic
ABC-CLIO
Alexander Street Press
Biblionix
Britannica Digital Learning1621
CRC Press / Taylor & Francis Group LLC 1407
, <u>1</u>



PERSONAL. RELIABLE. SERVICE.

WT Cox has been a trusted provider of subscription services for 38+ years. We provide our customers with user-friendly online management tools, expert customer service and a host of additional services.

265,000+ Electronic & Print Serials
Over 3 million eBooks
Search & Discovery Tool
Journal Finder - A-Z List, Link Resolver & ERM

Visit booth #1015 at TXLA to learn more!

(800) 571-9554 www.wtcox.com



EBSCO	.1025	Insig
Emerald Group Publishing, Inc		L4U
Gale Cengage Learning		Lyng
Infobase Learning	.2333	Mea
Mango Languages		Pola
Media Flex - OPALS - CERF		Riste
Mitinet Library Services	.1741	Sirsi
Polaris Library Systems		Tech
RAND Texas	.2400	TLC
Scholastic Library Publishing Digital	.1632	N
Sharpe Reference	.1920	Brit
Springer	.1900	Ove
Texas SUCCESS SSI Program /	1515	PBS
Digital Knowledge Central	.1515	Pro
Texserve (DCS)		Tech
World Book, Inc	.1425	Texs
Databases – Full Text	a (a a	C
Amigos Library Services		Ami
Credo		Brit
EBSCO.		Kno
Emerald Group Publishing, Inc.		Miti
National Library of Medicine	.2534	PBS
NewsBank, Inc.	.1021	Pro
ProQuest		Shar
Sharpe Reference		Sirsi
Texas State Library & Archives Commission	.1119	Texa
Texas SUCCESS SSI Program / Digital Knowledge Central	.1515	L C
Debit Vend Card Terminals		Alex
TRACSYSTEMS, inc	.1114	Bibl
Digital Book Scanners	2520	Bibl
1)1 N - at Imaga Access	.2520	
DLSG at Image Access	101/	Bool
IImage Retrieval, Inc	.1814	Insig
IImage Retrieval, Inc Ristech Company Inc	.1814	
IImage Retrieval, Inc Ristech Company Inc Document Delivery Systems	.1814 .2020	Insig
IImage Retrieval, Inc Ristech Company Inc Document Delivery Systems Cover One	.1814 .2020 .2115	Insig Mea
IImage Retrieval, Inc Ristech Company Inc Document Delivery Systems Cover One DLSG at Image Access	.1814 .2020 .2115	Insig Mea Pola
IImage Retrieval, Inc Ristech Company Inc Document Delivery Systems Cover One DLSG at Image Access Electronic Imaging Systems	.1814 .2020 .2115 .2520	Insig Mea Pola Sirsi
IImage Retrieval, Inc Ristech Company Inc Document Delivery Systems Cover One DLSG at Image Access	.1814 .2020 .2115 .2520	Insig Mea Pola Sirsi TLC
IImage Retrieval, Inc Ristech Company Inc Document Delivery Systems Cover One DLSG at Image Access Electronic Imaging Systems	.1814 .2020 .2115 .2520 .1814	Insig Mea Pola Sirsi TLC P TRA
IImage Retrieval, Inc Ristech Company Inc Document Delivery Systems Cover One DLSG at Image Access Electronic Imaging Systems IImage Retrieval, Inc Newbart Products ProQuest	.1814 .2020 .2115 .2520 .1814 .2736 .1715	Insig Mea Pola Sirsi TLC P
IImage Retrieval, Inc Ristech Company Inc Document Delivery Systems Cover One DLSG at Image Access Electronic Imaging Systems IImage Retrieval, Inc Newbart Products ProQuest Stars Information Solutions	.1814 .2020 .2115 .2520 .1814 .2736 .1715 .2119	Insig Mea Pola Sirsi TLC P TRA R
IImage Retrieval, Inc Ristech Company Inc Document Delivery Systems Cover One DLSG at Image Access Electronic Imaging Systems IImage Retrieval, Inc Newbart Products ProQuest	.1814 .2020 .2115 .2520 .1814 .2736 .1715 .2119	Insig Mea Pola Sirst TLC P TRA R Alex
IImage Retrieval, Inc Ristech Company Inc Document Delivery Systems Cover One DLSG at Image Access Electronic Imaging Systems IImage Retrieval, Inc Newbart Products ProQuest Stars Information Solutions	.1814 .2020 .2115 .2520 .1814 .2736 .1715 .2119	Insig Mea Pola Sirsi TLC P TRA R Alex Bibl Bool
IImage Retrieval, Inc Ristech Company Inc Document Delivery Systems Cover One DLSG at Image Access Electronic Imaging Systems IImage Retrieval, Inc Newbart Products ProQuest Stars Information Solutions Zytron Imaging Services	.1814 .2020 .2115 .2520 .1814 .2736 .1715 .2119 .1010	Insig Mea Pola Sirsi TLC P TRA R Alex Bibl
IImage Retrieval, Inc Ristech Company Inc Document Delivery Systems Cover One DLSG at Image Access Electronic Imaging Systems IImage Retrieval, Inc Newbart Products ProQuest Stars Information Solutions Zytron Imaging Services Internet Services	.1814 .2020 .2115 .2520 .1814 .2736 .1715 .2119 .1010 .2017	Insig Mea Pola Sirsi TLC P TRA R Alex Bibl Boot Cold
IImage Retrieval, Inc Ristech Company Inc Document Delivery Systems Cover One DLSG at Image Access Electronic Imaging Systems IImage Retrieval, Inc Newbart Products ProQuest Stars Information Solutions Zytron Imaging Services Internet Services AWE	.1814 .2020 .2115 .2520 .1814 .2736 .1715 .2119 .1010 .2017 .1542	Insig Mea Pola Sirsi TLC P TRA R Alex Bibl Bool Cold L4U
IImage Retrieval, Inc Ristech Company Inc Document Delivery Systems Cover One DLSG at Image Access Electronic Imaging Systems IImage Retrieval, Inc Newbart Products ProQuest Stars Information Solutions Zytron Imaging Services Internet Services AWE Brainfuse	.1814 .2020 .2115 .2520 .1814 .2736 .1715 .2119 .1010 .2017 .1542 .1816	Insig Mea Pola Sirsi TLC P TRA R Alex Bibl Bool Cold L4U MA
IImage Retrieval, Inc Ristech Company Inc Document Delivery Systems Cover One DLSG at Image Access Electronic Imaging Systems IImage Retrieval, Inc Newbart Products ProQuest Stars Information Solutions Zytron Imaging Services Internet Services AWE Brainfuse EnvisionWare	.1814 .2020 .2115 .2520 .1814 .2736 .1715 .2119 .1010 .2017 .1542 .1816 .2421	Insig Mea Pola Sirst TLC P TRA R Alex Bibl Boon Cold L4U MA Mit
IImage Retrieval, Inc Ristech Company Inc Document Delivery Systems Cover One DLSG at Image Access Electronic Imaging Systems IImage Retrieval, Inc Newbart Products ProQuest Stars Information Solutions Zytron Imaging Services Internet Services AWE Brainfuse Envision Ware FamilySearch Knovation Mango Languages	.1814 .2020 .2115 .2520 .1814 .2736 .1715 .2119 .1010 .2017 .1542 .1816 .2421 .1641 .1611	Insig Meaa Pola Sirst TLC P TRA R Alex Bibl Boon Cold L4U MA Mitt W Amit
IImage Retrieval, Inc Ristech Company Inc Document Delivery Systems Cover One DLSG at Image Access Electronic Imaging Systems IImage Retrieval, Inc Newbart Products ProQuest Stars Information Solutions Zytron Imaging Services Internet Services AWE Brainfuse Envision Ware FamilySearch Knovation	.1814 .2020 .2115 .2520 .1814 .2736 .1715 .2119 .1010 .2017 .1542 .1816 .2421 .1641 .1611	Insig Meaa Pola Sirst TLC P TRA R Alex Bibl Boon Cold L4U MA Mitt W MA Mitt Bibl
IImage Retrieval, Inc Ristech Company Inc Document Delivery Systems Cover One DLSG at Image Access Electronic Imaging Systems IImage Retrieval, Inc Newbart Products ProQuest Stars Information Solutions Stars Information Solutions Zytron Imaging Services Internet Services AWE Brainfuse EnvisionWare EnvisionWare FamilySearch Knovation Mango Languages National Library of Medicine	.1814 .2020 .2115 .2520 .1814 .2736 .1715 .2119 .1010 .2017 .1542 .1816 .2421 .1641 .1611 .2534	Insig Meaa Polaa Sirst TLC P TRA R Alex Bibl Boon Cold L4U MA Mitt W MA Mitt Bibl Brai
IImage Retrieval, Inc Ristech Company Inc Document Delivery Systems Cover One DLSG at Image Access Electronic Imaging Systems IImage Retrieval, Inc Newbart Products ProQuest Stars Information Solutions Zytron Imaging Services Internet Services AWE Brainfuse Envision Ware Envision Ware FamilySearch Knovation Mango Languages National Library of Medicine PBS Learning Media SirsiDynix	.1814 .2020 .2115 .2520 .1814 .2736 .1715 .2119 .1010 .2017 .1542 .1816 .2421 .1641 .1611 .2534 .2107	Insig Mea Pola Sirst TLC P TRA R Alex Bibl Boon Cold L4U MA Mitti Bibl Brait Bibl Brait Inne
IImage Retrieval, Inc Ristech Company Inc Document Delivery Systems Cover One DLSG at Image Access Electronic Imaging Systems IImage Retrieval, Inc Newbart Products ProQuest Stars Information Solutions Zytron Imaging Services Internet Services AWE Brainfuse EnvisionWare FamilySearch Knovation Mango Languages National Library of Medicine PBS Learning Media SirsiDynix Texas SUCCESS SSI Program /	.1814 .2020 .2115 .2520 .1814 .2736 .1715 .2119 .1010 .2017 .1542 .1816 .2421 .1641 .1611 .2534 .2107 .1319	Insig Mea Pola Sirst TLC P TRA R Alex Bibl Boot Colo L4U MA Mitt Bibl Brai Inno Kno Linco Linco Linco Linco
IImage Retrieval, Inc Ristech Company Inc Document Delivery Systems Cover One DLSG at Image Access Electronic Imaging Systems IImage Retrieval, Inc Newbart Products ProQuest Stars Information Solutions Zytron Imaging Services Internet Services AWE Brainfuse EnvisionWare FamilySearch Knovation Mango Languages National Library of Medicine PBS Learning Media SirsiDynix Texas SUCCESS SSI Program / Digital Knowledge Central	.1814 .2020 .2115 .2520 .1814 .2736 .1715 .2119 .1010 .2017 .1542 .1816 .2421 .1641 .1611 .2534 .2107 .1319	Insig Meaa Pola Sirst TLC P TRA R Alex Bibl Boon Cold L4U MA Mitt Bibl Brait Inno Kno Linco Neu
IImage Retrieval, Inc Ristech Company Inc Document Delivery Systems Cover One DLSG at Image Access Electronic Imaging Systems IImage Retrieval, Inc Newbart Products ProQuest Stars Information Solutions Zytron Imaging Services Internet Services AWE Brainfuse EnvisionWare FamilySearch Knovation Mango Languages National Library of Medicine PBS Learning Media SirsiDynix Texas SUCCESS SSI Program / Digital Knowledge Central Library Automated Systems	.1814 .2020 .2115 .2520 .1814 .2736 .1715 .2119 .1010 .2017 .1542 .1816 .2421 .1641 .1611 .2534 .2107 .1319 .1515	Insig Meaa Pola Sirst TLC P TRA R Alexx Bibl Boot Cold L4U MA Mitt Bibl Brai Inna Kno Lina Kno Lina Cold Cold Cold Cold Cold Cold Cold Cold
IImage Retrieval, Inc Ristech Company Inc Document Delivery Systems Cover One DLSG at Image Access Electronic Imaging Systems IImage Retrieval, Inc Newbart Products ProQuest Stars Information Solutions Zytron Imaging Services Internet Services AWE Brainfuse EnvisionWare FamilySearch Knovation Mango Languages National Library of Medicine PBS Learning Media SirsiDynix Texas SUCCESS SSI Program / Digital Knowledge Central Library Automated Systems 3M Library Systems	.1814 .2020 .2115 .2520 .1814 .2736 .1715 .2119 .1010 .2017 .1542 .1816 .2421 .1641 .1611 .2534 .2107 .1319 .1515 .1419	Insig Meaa Pola Sirst TLC P TRA R Alexx Bibl Boot Cold L4U MA. Mitt Bibl Brai Inna Kno Linco Neu OCL Ove
IImage Retrieval, Inc Ristech Company Inc Document Delivery Systems Cover One DLSG at Image Access Electronic Imaging Systems IImage Retrieval, Inc Newbart Products ProQuest Stars Information Solutions Zytron Imaging Services Internet Services AWE Brainfuse Envision Ware FamilySearch Knovation Mango Languages National Library of Medicine PBS Learning Media SirsiDynix Texas SUCCESS SSI Program / Digital Knowledge Central Library Automated Systems 3M Library Systems Alexandria by Companion Corporation	.1814 .2020 .2115 .2520 .1814 .2736 .1715 .2119 .1010 .2017 .1542 .1816 .2421 .1641 .1611 .2534 .2107 .1319 .1515 .1419 .1706	Insig Meaa Pola Sirst TLC P TRA R Alex Bibl Boon Cold L4U MA Mitt Bibl Bratt Bibl Bratt Inne Kno Lina Neu OCL Ove Rena
IImage Retrieval, Inc Ristech Company Inc Document Delivery Systems Cover One DLSG at Image Access Electronic Imaging Systems IImage Retrieval, Inc Newbart Products ProQuest Stars Information Solutions Zytron Imaging Services Internet Services AWE Brainfuse EnvisionWare FamilySearch Knovation Mango Languages National Library of Medicine PBS Learning Media SirsiDynix Texas SUCCESS SSI Program / Digital Knowledge Central Library Automated Systems 3M Library Systems Alexandria by Companion Corporation Biblionix	.1814 .2020 .2115 .2520 .1814 .2736 .1715 .2119 .1010 .2017 .1542 .1816 .2421 .1641 .1611 .2534 .2107 .1319 .1515 .1419 .1706 .1313	Insig Meaa Pola Sirst TLC P TRA R Alex Bibl Boor Cold L4U MA Mitt Bibl Brai Bibl Brai Innee Kno Lina Neu OCL Ove Rena Sirst
IImage Retrieval, Inc	.1814 .2020 .2115 .2520 .1814 .2736 .1715 .2119 .1010 .2017 .1542 .1816 .2421 .1641 .1611 .2534 .2107 .1319 .1515 .1419 .1706 .1313 .1533	Insig Meaa Pola Sirst TLC P TRA R Alex Bibl Boon Cold L4U MA Mitt Bibl Bratt Bibl Bratt Inne Kno Lina Neu OCL Ove Rena
IImage Retrieval, Inc	.1814 .2020 .2115 .2520 .1814 .2736 .1715 .2119 .1010 .2017 .1542 .1816 .2421 .1641 .1611 .2534 .2107 .1319 .1515 .1419 .1706 .1313 .1533 .2013	Insig Meaa Pola Sirst TLC P TRA R Alex Bibl Bool Cold L4U MA. Mitt Bibl Brai Inno Kno Line Neu OCL Ove Rena Sirst
IImage Retrieval, Inc	.1814 .2020 .2115 .2520 .1814 .2736 .1715 .2119 .1010 .2017 .1542 .1816 .2421 .1641 .1611 .2534 .2107 .1319 .1515 .1419 .1706 .1313 .1533 .2013 .1125	Insig Meaa Pola Sirst TLC P TRA R Alex Bibl Boor Cold L4U MA Mitt Bibl Brai Bibl Brai Innee Kno Lina Neu OCL Ove Rena Sirst
IImage Retrieval, Inc	.1814 .2020 .2115 .2520 .1814 .2736 .1715 .2119 .1010 .2017 .1542 .1816 .2421 .1641 .1611 .2534 .2107 .1319 .1515 .1419 .1706 .1313 .1533 .2013 .1125 .1816	Insig Meaa Pola Sirst TLC P TRA R Alex Bibl Boor Cold L4U MA Mitt Bibl Brai Bibl Brai Inne Kno Lina Neu OCL Ove Rena Sirst TLC E Boor Cold Boor Cold Sirst TLC P TRA R Alex Sirst TLC P TRA R Alex Sirst TLC Cold Sirst TLC Cold Sirst TLC Cold Sirst TLC Cold Sirst TLC Cold Sirst TLC Cold Sirst TLC Cold Sirst TLC Cold Sirst TLC Cold Sirst TLC Cold Sirst TLC Cold Sirst Sirst TLC Cold L4U MA Mitt Sibl Sirst Sirst Cold L4U MA Sirst Sirst Sirst Cold Cold L4U MA Sirst Sirst Sirst Cold Cold Cold Cold Cold Cold Cold Cold

1025	T · · · C C	1/00
1000	Insignia Software	
1008	L4U Library Software	
2733	Lyngsoe Systems	1910
2333	Media Flex - OPALS - CERF	2625
1611	Polaris Library Systems	
2625		
	Ristech Company Inc	
1741	SirsiDynix	
1719	Tech Logic	1806
2400	TLC - The Library Corporation	1606
1632	Multimedia	
1920		1(21
	Britannica Digital Learning	
1900	OverDrive Inc	
	PBS Learning Media	2107
1515	ProQuest	1715
2518	Tech Logic	
1425		
	Texserve (DCS)	2318
0 (00	Online Search Services	
2408	Amigos Library Services	2408
2725	Britannica Digital Learning	
1025	Knovation	
1008		
	Mitinet Library Services	
2534	PBS Learning Media	2107
1021	ProQuest	
1715	Sharpe Reference	
1920		
1119	SirsiDynix	1319
	Texas SUCCESS SSI Program /	
1515	Digital Knowledge Central	1515
1515	OPAC	
	Alexandria by Companion Corporation	1706
1114		
	BiblioCommons, Inc.	
2520	Biblionix	
2520	Book Systems, Inc	1533
1814	Insignia Software	
2020	Media Flex - OPALS - CERF	2625
2115	Polaris Library Systems	
	SirsiDynix	
2520	TLC - The Library Corporation	1606
	Print-Cost Recovery	
1814	TRACSYSTEMS, inc.	111/
2736		1114
	Retrospective Conversion	
1715	Alexandria by Companion Corporation	
2119		1706
	Biblionix	
1010	Biblionix	1313
1010	Book Systems, Inc	1313 1533
	Book Systems, Inc ColorMarq Shelf Management ID Systems .	1313 1533 1518
2017	Book Systems, Inc ColorMarq Shelf Management ID Systems . L4U Library Software	1313 1533 1518 2420
2017 1542	Book Systems, Inc ColorMarq Shelf Management ID Systems .	1313 1533 1518 2420
2017 1542 1816	Book Systems, Inc ColorMarq Shelf Management ID Systems . L4U Library Software MARCIVE, Inc	1313 1533 1518 2420 1449
2017 1542	Book Systems, Inc ColorMarq Shelf Management ID Systems . L4U Library Software MARCIVE, Inc Mitinet Library Services	1313 1533 1518 2420 1449
2017 1542 1816 2421	Book Systems, Inc ColorMarq Shelf Management ID Systems . L4U Library Software MARCIVE, Inc Mitinet Library Services Web Products	1313 1533 1518 2420 1449 1741
2017 1542 1816 2421 1641	Book Systems, Inc ColorMarq Shelf Management ID Systems . L4U Library Software MARCIVE, Inc Mitinet Library Services Web Products Amigos Library Services	1313 1533 1518 2420 1449 1741 2408
2017 1542 1816 2421 1641 1611	Book Systems, Inc ColorMarq Shelf Management ID Systems . L4U Library Software MARCIVE, Inc Mitinet Library Services Web Products	1313 1533 1518 2420 1449 1741 2408
2017 1542 1816 2421 1641 1611 2534	Book Systems, Inc ColorMarq Shelf Management ID Systems . L4U Library Software MARCIVE, Inc Mitinet Library Services Web Products Amigos Library Services BiblioCommons, Inc.	1313 1533 1518 2420 1449 1741 2408 1307
2017 1542 1816 2421 1641 1611	Book Systems, Inc ColorMarq Shelf Management ID Systems . L4U Library Software MARCIVE, Inc Mitinet Library Services Web Products Amigos Library Services BiblioCommons, Inc Brainfuse	1313 1533 1518 2420 1449 1741 2408 1307 1542
2017 1542 1816 2421 1641 1611 2534	Book Systems, Inc ColorMarq Shelf Management ID Systems . L4U Library Software MARCIVE, Inc Mitinet Library Services Web Products Amigos Library Services BiblioCommons, Inc Brainfuse Innovative Interfaces, Inc	1313 1533 1518 2420 1449 1741 2408 1307 1542 1906
2017 1542 1816 2421 1641 1611 2534 2107	Book Systems, Inc ColorMarq Shelf Management ID Systems . L4U Library Software MARCIVE, Inc Mitinet Library Services Web Products Amigos Library Services BiblioCommons, Inc Brainfuse Innovative Interfaces, Inc Knovation	1313 1533 1518 2420 1449 1741 2408 1307 1542 1906 1641
2017 1542 1816 2421 1641 1611 2534 2107 1319	Book Systems, Inc ColorMarq Shelf Management ID Systems . L4U Library Software MARCIVE, Inc Mitinet Library Services Web Products Amigos Library Services BiblioCommons, Inc. Brainfuse Innovative Interfaces, Inc Knovation Lincoln Library Press, Inc.	1313 1533 1518 2420 1449 1741 2408 1307 1542 1906 1641 2211
2017 1542 1816 2421 1641 1611 2534 2107	Book Systems, Inc ColorMarq Shelf Management ID Systems . L4U Library Software MARCIVE, Inc Mitinet Library Services Web Products Amigos Library Services BiblioCommons, Inc Brainfuse Innovative Interfaces, Inc Knovation	1313 1533 1518 2420 1449 1741 2408 1307 1542 1906 1641 2211
2017 1542 1816 2421 1641 1611 2534 2107 1319 1515	Book Systems, Inc ColorMarq Shelf Management ID Systems . L4U Library Software MARCIVE, Inc Mitinet Library Services Web Products Amigos Library Services BiblioCommons, Inc. Brainfuse Innovative Interfaces, Inc Knovation Lincoln Library Press, Inc. NewsBank, Inc.	1313 1533 1518 2420 1449 1741 2408 1307 1542 1906 1641 2211 1021
2017 1542 1816 2421 1641 1611 2534 2107 1319	Book Systems, Inc ColorMarq Shelf Management ID Systems . L4U Library Software MARCIVE, Inc Mitinet Library Services Web Products Amigos Library Services BiblioCommons, Inc Brainfuse Innovative Interfaces, Inc Knovation Lincoln Library Press, Inc NewsBank, Inc OCLC	1313 1533 1518 2420 1449 1741 2408 1307 1542 1906 1641 2211 1021 1541
2017 1542 1816 2421 1641 1611 2534 2107 1319 1515	Book Systems, Inc ColorMarq Shelf Management ID Systems . L4U Library Software MARCIVE, Inc Mitinet Library Services Web Products Amigos Library Services BiblioCommons, Inc Brainfuse Innovative Interfaces, Inc Knovation Lincoln Library Press, Inc NewsBank, Inc OCLC OverDrive Inc	1313 1533 1518 2420 1449 1741 2408 1307 1542 1906 1641 211 1021 1541 2533
2017 1542 1816 2421 1641 1611 2534 2107 1319 1515 1419 1706	Book Systems, Inc ColorMarq Shelf Management ID Systems . L4U Library Software MARCIVE, Inc Mitinet Library Services Web Products Amigos Library Services BiblioCommons, Inc Brainfuse Innovative Interfaces, Inc Knovation Lincoln Library Press, Inc. NewsBank, Inc. OCLC OverDrive Inc. Renaissance Learning	1313 1533 1518 2420 1449 1741 2408 1307 1542 1641 2211 1641 1541 1541 2533 1432
2017 1542 1816 2421 1641 1611 2534 2107 1319 1515 1419 1706 1313	Book Systems, Inc ColorMarq Shelf Management ID Systems . L4U Library Software MARCIVE, Inc Mitinet Library Services Web Products Amigos Library Services BiblioCommons, Inc Brainfuse Innovative Interfaces, Inc Knovation Lincoln Library Press, Inc NewsBank, Inc OVEC OverDrive Inc. Renaissance Learning SirsiDynix	1313 1533 1518 2420 1449 1741 2408 1307 1542 1906 1641 211 1021 1541 2533 1432 1319
2017 1542 1816 2421 1641 1611 2534 2107 1319 1515 1419 1706 1313 1533	Book Systems, Inc ColorMarq Shelf Management ID Systems . L4U Library Software MARCIVE, Inc Mitinet Library Services Web Products Amigos Library Services BiblioCommons, Inc Brainfuse Innovative Interfaces, Inc Knovation Lincoln Library Press, Inc NewsBank, Inc OVEC OverDrive Inc. Renaissance Learning SirsiDynix	1313 1533 1518 2420 1449 1741 2408 1307 1542 1906 1641 211 1021 1541 2533 1432 1319
2017 1542 1816 2421 1641 1611 2534 2107 1319 1515 1419 1706 1313 1533 2013	Book Systems, Inc ColorMarq Shelf Management ID Systems . L4U Library Software MARCIVE, Inc Mitinet Library Services Web Products Amigos Library Services BiblioCommons, Inc. Brainfuse Innovative Interfaces, Inc Knovation Lincoln Library Press, Inc. NewsBank, Inc. OCLC OverDrive Inc. Renaissance Learning SirsiDynix TLC - The Library Corporation	1313 1533 1518 2420 1449 1741 2408 1307 1542 1906 1641 211 1021 1541 2533 1432 1319
2017 1542 1816 2421 1641 2534 2107 1319 1515 1419 1515 1419 1533 2013 2013 125	Book Systems, Inc ColorMarq Shelf Management ID Systems . L4U Library Software MARCIVE, Inc Mitinet Library Services Web Products Amigos Library Services BiblioCommons, Inc Brainfuse Innovative Interfaces, Inc Knovation Lincoln Library Press, Inc NewsBank, Inc OVEC OverDrive Inc. Renaissance Learning SirsiDynix	1313 1533 1518 2420 1449 1741 2408 1307 1542 1906 1641 211 1021 1541 2533 1432 1319
2017 1542 1816 2421 1641 1611 2534 2107 1319 1515 1419 1706 1313 1533 2013	Book Systems, Inc ColorMarq Shelf Management ID Systems . L4U Library Software MARCIVE, Inc Mitinet Library Services Web Products Amigos Library Services BiblioCommons, Inc. Brainfuse Innovative Interfaces, Inc Knovation Lincoln Library Press, Inc. NewsBank, Inc. OCLC OverDrive Inc. Renaissance Learning SirsiDynix TLC - The Library Corporation	1313 1533 1518 2420 1449 1741 2408 1307 1542 1906 1641 211 1021 1541 2533 1432 1319
2017 1542 1816 2421 1641 2534 2107 1319 1515 1419 1515 1419 1533 2013 125 1816	Book Systems, Inc ColorMarq Shelf Management ID Systems . L4U Library Software MARCIVE, Inc Mitinet Library Services Web Products Amigos Library Services BiblioCommons, Inc Brainfuse Innovative Interfaces, Inc Knovation Lincoln Library Press, Inc NewsBank, Inc. OCLC OverDrive Inc Renaissance Learning SirsiDynix TLC - The Library Corporation Books, Periodicols, Documents ADA	1313 1533 1518 2420 1449 1741 2408 1307 1542 1906 1641 211 1021 1541 2533 1432 1319
2017 1542 1816 2421 1641 2534 2107 1319 1515 1419 1515 1419 1533 2013 2013 125	Book Systems, Inc ColorMarq Shelf Management ID Systems . L4U Library Software MARCIVE, Inc Mitinet Library Services Web Products Amigos Library Services BiblioCommons, Inc Brainfuse Innovative Interfaces, Inc Knovation Lincoln Library Press, Inc NewsBank, Inc. OCLC OverDrive Inc Renaissance Learning SirsiDynix TLC - The Library Corporation Books, Periodicals, Documents	1313 1533 1518 2420 1449 1741 2408 1307 1542 1906 1641 2533 1432 1319 1606

Art Books

Abrams Books for Young Readers/	
Amulet Books/Abrams Appleseed	
Sterling Publishing	2043
Book Jobbers	
Bound To Stay Bound Books	1825
Children's Plus, Inc 2207 6	か 2525
Davidson Titles, Inc.	
Garrett Book Company	
Gumdrop Books	
Keystone Books & Media	
Mackin Educational Resources	
Perma-Bound Books	
Rainbow Book Company	
Scholastic Book Fairs, Inc163	3/1/33
Sebco Books / eSebco.com	1615
Business Books	
Brown Books Publishing Group	1643
Emerald Group Publishing, Inc	
HarperCollins Publishers	
McGraw-Hill	
CD-ROM	
ABDO Publishing Group230	6/2207
the Book House, Inc.	
Combined Book Exhibit	
LibrarySkills, Inc	2219
Children's Books	
ABDO Publishing Group230	6/2307
Abrams Books for Young Readers/	
Amulet Books/Abrams Appleseed	2245
Amazon Children's Publishing	1743
Amicus	
Annick Press	1316
Annick Press Arte Público Press	
Arte Público Press	2011
Arte Público Press Author, Debbie Leland	2011 2100
Arte Público Press Author, Debbie Leland	2011 2100
Arte Público Press Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer	2011 2100 1020
Arte Público Press Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer Authors Tim Tingle & Greg Rodgers	2011 2100 1020 1840
Arte Público Press Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer Authors Tim Tingle & Greg Rodgers B&H Publishing Group	2011 2100 1020 1840 2037
Arte Público Press Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer Authors Tim Tingle & Greg Rodgers B&H Publishing Group Bearport Publishing	2011 2100 1020 1840 2037 2312
Arte Público Press Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer Authors Tim Tingle & Greg Rodgers B&H Publishing Group Bearport Publishing Bellwether Learning	2011 2100 1020 1840 2037 2312 2213
Arte Público Press Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer Authors Tim Tingle & Greg Rodgers B&H Publishing Group Bearport Publishing Bellwether Learning Bellwether Media.	2011 2100 1020 1840 2037 2312 2213 2213
Arte Público Press Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer Authors Tim Tingle & Greg Rodgers B&H Publishing Group Bearport Publishing Bellwether Learning Bellwether Media Big Timber Book Club	2011 2100 1020 1840 2037 2312 2213 2213 2419
Arte Público Press Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer Authors Tim Tingle & Greg Rodgers B&H Publishing Group Bearport Publishing Bellwether Learning Bellwether Media Big Timber Book Club. Bloomsbury Children's Books	2011 2100 1020 1840 2037 2312 2213 2213 2419 1141
Arte Público Press Author, Debbie Leland Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer Authors Tim Tingle & Greg Rodgers B&H Publishing Group Bearport Publishing Bearport Publishing Bellwether Learning Bellwether Media Big Timber Book Club Bloomsbury Children's Books Bound To Stay Bound Books	2011 2100 1020 1840 2037 2312 2213 2213 2419 1141 1825
Arte Público Press Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer Authors Tim Tingle & Greg Rodgers B&H Publishing Group Bearport Publishing Bellwether Learning Bellwether Media Big Timber Book Club Bloomsbury Children's Books Bound To Stay Bound Books Boyds Mills Press	2011 2100 1020 2312 2312 2213 2213 2419 1141 1825 1914
Arte Público Press Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer Authors Tim Tingle & Greg Rodgers B&H Publishing Group Bearport Publishing Bellwether Learning Bellwether Media Big Timber Book Club Bloomsbury Children's Books Boond To Stay Bound Books Boyds Mills Press Brain Hive	2011 2100 1020 2100 2100 2037 2213 2213 2213 2419 1141 1825 1914 2406
Arte Público Press Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer Authors Tim Tingle & Greg Rodgers. B&H Publishing Group Bearport Publishing Bellwether Learning. Bellwether Media. Big Timber Book Club Bloomsbury Children's Books Bound To Stay Bound Books. Boyds Mills Press. Brain Hive. Brainstorm	2011 2100 1020 2100 2100 2037 2213 2213 2213 2419 1141 1825 1914 2406 2213
Arte Público Press Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer Authors Tim Tingle & Greg Rodgers B&H Publishing Group Bearport Publishing Bellwether Learning Bellwether Media Big Timber Book Club Bloomsbury Children's Books Boond To Stay Bound Books Boyds Mills Press Brain Hive Brainstorm Brilliance Audio	2011 2100 1020 1840 2037 2312 2213 2213 2213 2419 1141 1825 1914 2406 2213 1745
Arte Público Press Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer Authors Tim Tingle & Greg Rodgers B&H Publishing Group Bearport Publishing Bellwether Learning Bellwether Media Big Timber Book Club Bloomsbury Children's Books Boond To Stay Bound Books Boyds Mills Press Brain Hive Brainstorm Brilliance Audio	2011 2100 1020 1840 2037 2312 2213 2213 2213 2419 1141 1825 1914 2406 2213 1745
Arte Público Press Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer Authors Tim Tingle & Greg Rodgers B&H Publishing Group Bearport Publishing Bellwether Learning Bellwether Media Big Timber Book Club Bloomsbury Children's Books Bound To Stay Bound Books Boyds Mills Press Brain Hive Brainstorm Brilliance Audio Brown Books Publishing Group	2011 2100 1840 2037 2312 2213 2213 2419 1141 1825 1914 2406 2213 1745 1643
Arte Público Press Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer Authors Tim Tingle & Greg Rodgers B&H Publishing Group Bearport Publishing Bellwether Learning Bellwether Media Big Timber Book Club Big Timber Book Club Bloomsbury Children's Books Bound To Stay Bound Books Bound To Stay Bound Books Brain Hive Brain Hive Brainstorm Brilliance Audio Brown Books Publishing Group Candlewick Press	2011 2100 1840 2037 2312 2213 2213 2213 2419 1141 1825 1914 2406 2213 1745 1643 1218
Arte Público Press Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer Authors Tim Tingle & Greg Rodgers B&H Publishing Group Bearport Publishing Bellwether Learning Bellwether Media Big Timber Book Club Big Timber Book Club Bloomsbury Children's Books Bound To Stay Bound Books Bound To Stay Bound Books Brain Hive Brain Hive Brainstorm Brilliance Audio Brown Books Publishing Group Candlewick Press Capstone	2011 2100 1840 2037 2312 2213 2213 2213 2419 1141 1825 1914 2406 2213 1745 1643 1218
Arte Público Press Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer Authors Tim Tingle & Greg Rodgers B&H Publishing Group Bearport Publishing Bellwether Learning Bellwether Media Big Timber Book Club Big Timber Book Club Bloomsbury Children's Books Bound To Stay Bound Books Bound To Stay Bound Books Brain Hive Brainstorm Brilliance Audio Brown Books Publishing Group Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/	2011 2100 1840 2037 2312 2213 2213 2419 1141 1825 1914 2406 2213 1745 1643 1218 2023
Arte Público Press Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer Authors Tim Tingle & Greg Rodgers B&H Publishing Group Bearport Publishing Bellwether Learning Bellwether Media Big Timber Book Club Bloomsbury Children's Books Bound To Stay Bound Books Bound To Stay Bound Books Brain Hive Brainstorm Brainstorm Brilliance Audio Brown Books Publishing Group Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/ Sleeping Bear Press	2011 2100 1020 2037 2312 2213 2213 2419 1141 1825 1914 2213 1745 1643 1218 2023 2334
Arte Público Press	2011 2100 1020 2312 2312 2213 2213 2213 2213 2419 1141 1825 1914 2213 1643 1218 2023 2334 2525
Arte Público Press	2011 2100 1020 2037 2312 2213 2213 2213 2419 1141 1825 1914 2213 213 213 2145 1643 2023 2334 \$\displayset 2525 1447
Arte Público Press Author, Debbie Leland. Authors Sherry Garland & Authors Tim Tingle & Greg Rodgers. B&H Publishing Group Bearport Publishing Bellwether Learning. Bellwether Media. Big Timber Book Club. Bloomsbury Children's Books Bound To Stay Bound Books. Boyds Mills Press. Brain Hive. Brainstorm Candlewick Press. Candlewick Press. Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/ Sleeping Bear Press. Children's Plus, Inc. 2207 C Child's Play. The Child's World Books.	2011 2100 1020 2312 2312 2213 2213 2213 2213 2419 1141 1825 1914 2406 2213 1643 1218 2023 2334 \$2525 1447 2337
Arte Público Press	2011 2100 1020 2312 2312 2213 2213 2213 2419 1141 1825 1914 2406 2213 1745 1218 2023 2334 \$2525 1447 2337 1346
Arte Público Press Author, Debbie Leland. Authors Sherry Garland & Authors Tim Tingle & Greg Rodgers. B&H Publishing Group Bearport Publishing Bellwether Learning. Bellwether Media. Big Timber Book Club Bloomsbury Children's Books Bound To Stay Bound Books. Boyds Mills Press. Brain Hive. Brainstorm Brilliance Audio Brown Books Publishing Group Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/ Sleeping Bear Press Children's Plus, Inc. 2207 Child's Play. The Child's World Books Chronicle Books	2011 2100 1020 2312 2312 2213 2213 2419 1141 1825 1914 2406 2213 1745 1218 2023 2334 \$2525 1447 2337 1346 1744
Arte Público Press Author, Debbie Leland. Author, Debbie Leland. Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer. Authors Tim Tingle & Greg Rodgers. B&H Publishing Group Bearport Publishing Bellwether Learning. Bellwether Media. Big Timber Book Club Bloomsbury Children's Books Bound To Stay Bound Books. Boyds Mills Press. Brain Hive. Brainstorm Brilliance Audio Brown Books Publishing Group Candlewick Press Capstone Children's Plus, Inc. 2207 Child's Play. The Child's World Books Cinco Puntos Press Cobblestone & Cricket	2011 2100 1020 1840 2312 213 2213 2213 2213 2213 2419 1141 1825 1914 2406 213 1914 2023 1218 2334 2334 2337 1346 1744 1314
Arte Público Press Author, Debbie Leland. Author, Debbie Leland. Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer. Authors Tim Tingle & Greg Rodgers. B&H Publishing Group Bearport Publishing Bellwether Learning. Bellwether Media. Big Timber Book Club Bloomsbury Children's Books Bound To Stay Bound Books. Boyds Mills Press. Brain Hive. Brainstorm Brilliance Audio Brown Books Publishing Group Candlewick Press Capstone Children's Plus, Inc. 2207 Child's Play. The Child's World Books Cinco Puntos Press. Cobblestone & Cricket Combined Book Exhibit.	2011 2100 1020 1840 2312 213 2213 2213 2213 2213 2213 2213 1214 2419 1141 2406 2213 1745 1218 2023 1247 2337 1346 1744 1314 1314 2532
Arte Público Press Author, Debbie Leland. Authors Sherry Garland & Authors Tim Tingle & Greg Rodgers. B&H Publishing Group. Bearport Publishing. Bellwether Learning. Bellwether Media. Big Timber Book Club. Bloomsbury Children's Books. Bound To Stay Bound Books. Boyds Mills Press. Brain Hive. Brainstorm Brilliance Audio Brown Books Publishing Group. Candlewick Press. Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/ Sleeping Bear Press. Children's Plus, Inc. 2207 of Child's Play. The Child's World Books. Chronicle Books Cobblestone & Cricket Combined Book Exhibit. Crabtree Publishing Company.	2011 2100 12100 1840 2037 2312 2213 2213 2213 2419 1141 1825 1914 2406 2213 1745 1643 1218 2023 1246 2337 1346 1314 1314 2532 2325
Arte Público Press Author, Debbie Leland. Authors Sherry Garland & Authors Tim Tingle & Greg Rodgers. B&H Publishing Group Bearport Publishing Bellwether Learning. Bellwether Media. Big Timber Book Club. Bloomsbury Children's Books Bound To Stay Bound Books. Boyds Mills Press. Brain Hive. Brainstorm Brilliance Audio Brown Books Publishing Group Candlewick Press. Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/ Sleeping Bear Press. Children's Plus, Inc. Child's Vorld Books. Chronicle Books. Cinco Puntos Press. Cobblestone & Cricket Combined Book Exhibit. Crabtree Publishing Company. The Creative Company.	2011 2100 1020 1840 2037 2312 2213 2213 2213 2419 1141 1825 1914 2213 1745 1643 1218 2023 2334 & 2525 1447 2337 1346 1744 2532 1346 1314 2532 2324
Arte Público Press Author, Debbie Leland. Authors Sherry Garland & Authors Tim Tingle & Greg Rodgers. B&H Publishing Group. Bearport Publishing. Bellwether Learning. Bellwether Media. Big Timber Book Club. Bloomsbury Children's Books. Bound To Stay Bound Books. Boyds Mills Press. Brain Hive. Brainstorm Brilliance Audio Brown Books Publishing Group. Candlewick Press. Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/ Sleeping Bear Press. Children's Plus, Inc. 2207 of Child's Play. The Child's World Books. Chronicle Books Cobblestone & Cricket Combined Book Exhibit. Crabtree Publishing Company.	2011 2100 1020 1840 2037 2312 2213 2213 2213 2419 1141 1825 1914 2213 1745 1643 1218 2023 2334 & 2525 1447 2337 1346 1744 2337 1346 1744 2322 2325 1346 1314 2532 2324 2324 2324 2316

Disney-Hyperion	2241
DLB Educational Corporation	2437
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers	
Egmont USA	
Ellamon	
Enslow Publishers, Inc	
Escue & Associates	
Firefly Books, Ltd	
Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc	2318
Garrett Book Company	1818
Groundwood Books	
Gumdrop Books	
Half Price Books	
HarperCollins Children's Books	
Holiday House	1640
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt	
Indie Press Showcase	1349
Junior Library Guild	
Keystone Books & Media	2033
Kingfisher	
	1021
Lectorum Publications, Inc	
LEGO Education	
Lerner Publishing Group	1917
LibrosBooks	2433
Lincoln Library Press, Inc	2211
Little, Brown Books for Young Readers	
Lorimer	
	2025
Lucas Miller, Singing Zoologist	
Mackin Educational Resources	2125
Macmillan Children's Publishing	
Group	2/1133
Maverick Books, Inc	1907
NorthSouth Books	
Norwood House Press	
Orca Book Publishers	
0/LU DOOK I UULISIJEIS	1024
Otter Creek Press	1500
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd.	1500 1347
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company	1500 1347 2436
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company	1500 1347 2436
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group	1500 1347 2436 1233
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group The Penworthy Company	1500 1347 2436 1233 1318
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group The Penworthy Company Perma-Bound Books	1500 1347 2436 1233 1318 1625
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group The Penworthy Company Perma-Bound Books Publishers Group West	1500 1347 2436 1233 1318 1625 2240
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd. Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group The Penworthy Company Perma-Bound Books Publishers Group West Quality Books, Inc.	1500 1347 2436 1233 1318 1625 2240 2426
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group The Penworthy Company Perma-Bound Books Publishers Group West Quality Books, Inc. Rainbow Book Company	1500 1347 2436 1233 1318 1625 2240 2426 1413
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group The Penworthy Company Perma-Bound Books Publishers Group West Quality Books, Inc. Rainbow Book Company Random House, Inc	1500 1347 2436 1233 1318 1625 2240 2426 1413 2/1333
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group The Penworthy Company Perma-Bound Books Publishers Group West Quality Books, Inc. Rainbow Book Company	1500 1347 2436 1233 1318 1625 2240 2426 1413 2/1333
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group The Penworthy Company Perma-Bound Books Publishers Group West Quality Books, Inc. Rainbow Book Company Random House, Inc	1500 1347 2436 1233 1318 1625 2240 2426 1413 2/1333 1100
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group The Penworthy Company Perma-Bound Books Publishers Group West Quality Books, Inc Rainbow Book Company Random House, Inc	1500 1347 2436 1233 1318 1625 2240 2426 1413 2/1333 1100 2313
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group The Penworthy Company Perma-Bound Books Publishers Group West Quality Books, Inc Rainbow Book Company Random House, Inc	1500 1347 2436 1233 1318 1625 2240 2426 1413 2/1333 1100 2313 1616
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group The Penworthy Company Perma-Bound Books Publishers Group West Quality Books, Inc Rainbow Book Company Random House, Inc	1500 1347 2436 1233 1318 1625 2240 2426 1413 2/1333 1100 2313 1616 3/1733
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group The Penworthy Company Perma-Bound Books Publishers Group West Quality Books, Inc Rainbow Book Company Random House, Inc	1500 1347 2436 1233 1318 1625 2240 2426 1413 2/1333 1100 2313 1616 3/1733 1632
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group The Penworthy Company Perma-Bound Books Publishers Group West Quality Books, Inc Rainbow Book Company Random House, Inc	1500 1347 2436 1233 1318 1625 2240 2426 1413 2/1333 1100 2313 1616 3/1733 1632 1833
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group The Penworthy Company Perma-Bound Books Publishers Group West Quality Books, Inc Rainbow Book Company Random House, Inc	1500 1347 2436 1233 1318 1625 2240 2426 1413 2/1333 1616 3/1733 1615 1615
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group The Penworthy Company Perma-Bound Books Publishers Group West Quality Books, Inc Rainbow Book Company Random House, Inc	1500 1347 2436 1233 1318 1625 2240 2426 1413 2/1333 1100 2313 1616 3/1733 1615 1815
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group The Penworthy Company Perma-Bound Books Publishers Group West Quality Books, Inc Rainbow Book Company Random House, Inc	1500 1347 2436 1233 1318 1625 2240 2426 1413 2/1333 1100 2313 1616 3/1733 1615 1815
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group The Penworthy Company Perma-Bound Books Publishers Group West Quality Books, Inc Rainbow Book Company Rainbow Book Company Random House, Inc 133. The RoadRunner Press Rosen Publishing/Power Kids Rourke Publishing Group Scholastic Book Fairs, Inc Scholastic Library Publishing Digital Scholastic Trade Books Sebco Books / eSebco.com Simon & Schuster Children's Publishing Sourcebooks, Inc	1500 1347 2436 1233 1318 1625 2240 2426 1413 2/1333 1616 3/1733 1616 1833 1615 1815 1842
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group The Penworthy Company Perma-Bound Books Publishers Group West Quality Books, Inc Rainbow Book Company Random House, Inc 133. The RoadRunner Press Rosen Publishing/Power Kids Rourke Publishing Group Scholastic Book Fairs, Inc Scholastic Library Publishing Digital Scholastic Trade Books Sebco Books / eSebco.com Simon & Schuster Children's Publishing Sourcebooks, Inc Southwest Book Company	1500 1347 2436 1233 1318 1625 2240 2426 1413 2/1333 1616 3/1733 1616 1833 1615 1842 1843
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group The Penworthy Company Perma-Bound Books Publishers Group West Quality Books, Inc Rainbow Book Company Random House, Inc 133. The RoadRunner Press Rosen Publishing/Power Kids. Rourke Publishing Group Scholastic Book Fairs, Inc Scholastic Library Publishing Digital Scholastic Trade Books Sebco Books / eSebco.com Simon & Schuster Children's Publishing Sourcebooks, Inc Southwest Book Company Spoken Arts	1500 1347 2436 1233 1318 1625 2240 2426 1413 2/1333 1616 3/1733 1616 3/1733 1615 1833 1615 1815 1842 1843 1142
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group The Penworthy Company Perma-Bound Books Publishers Group West Quality Books, Inc Rainbow Book Company Random House, Inc	1500 1347 2436 1233 1318 1625 2240 2426 1413 2/1333 1616 3/1733 1616 3/1733 1615 1815 1815 1842 1843 1142 2236
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group The Penworthy Company Perma-Bound Books Publishers Group West Quality Books, Inc Rainbow Book Company Random House, Inc	1500 1347 2436 1233 1318 1625 2240 2426 1413 2/1333 1616 3/1733 1616 3/1733 1615 1815 1815 1842 1843 1142 2236 2043
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group The Penworthy Company Perma-Bound Books Publishers Group West Quality Books, Inc Rainbow Book Company Random House, Inc	1500 1347 2436 1233 1318 1625 2240 2426 1413 2/1333 1616 3/1733 1616 3/1733 1615 1815 1842 1843 1142 2236 2043 1740
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group The Penworthy Company Perma-Bound Books Publishers Group West Quality Books, Inc Rainbow Book Company Random House, Inc	1500 1347 2436 1233 1318 1625 2240 2426 1413 2/1333 1616 3/1733 1616 3/1733 1615 1815 1842 1843 1142 2236 2043 1740 1740
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group The Penworthy Company Perma-Bound Books. Publishers Group West. Quality Books, Inc. Rainbow Book Company. Random House, Inc	1500 1347 2436 1233 1318 1625 2240 2426 1413 2/1333 1615 1616 3/1733 1616 3/1733 1615 1843 11842 1843 1142 2236 2043 1740 1740 1446
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group The Penworthy Company Perma-Bound Books. Publishers Group West. Quality Books, Inc. Rainbow Book Company. Random House, Inc	1500 1347 2436 1233 1318 1625 2240 2426 1413 2/1333 1615 1616 3/1733 1615 1833 1615 1843 1615 1843 1142 2236 2043 1740 1740 1740 1446 2432
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group The Penworthy Company Perma-Bound Books. Publishers Group West. Quality Books, Inc. Rainbow Book Company. Random House, Inc	1500 1347 2436 1233 1318 1625 2240 2426 1413 2/1333 1615 1616 3/1733 1615 1833 1615 1843 1615 1843 1142 2236 2043 1740 1740 1740 1446 2432
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group The Penworthy Company Perma-Bound Books Publishers Group West Quality Books, Inc	1500 1347 2436 1233 1318 1625 2240 2426 1413 2/1333 1615 1615 1815 1842 1843 1615 1842 1843 1615 1842 1843 1740 1740 1740 1446 2432 1022
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group The Penworthy Company Perma-Bound Books Publishers Group West Quality Books, Inc	1500 1347 2436 1233 1318 1625 2240 2426 1413 2/1333 1615 1815 1842 1843 1615 1842 1843 1615 1842 1843 1740 1740 1740 1446 2432 1022 1136
Otter Creek Press Peachtree Publishers, Ltd Pelican Publishing Company Penguin Young Readers Group The Penworthy Company Perma-Bound Books Publishers Group West Quality Books, Inc	1500 1347 2436 1233 1318 1625 2240 2426 1413 2/1333 1615 1616 3/1733 1616 3/1733 1615 1842 1843 1615 1842 1843 1740

VIS Enterprises2007
World Book, Inc
Children's Books – Asian/Indian
Authors Sherry Garland &
Melanie Ćhrismer1020
Comic Books
Bedrock City Comic Co2206
Indie Press Showcase
Cookbooks
Chronicle Books1346
HarperCollins Publishers
Pelican Publishing Company2436
Sterling Publishing2043
Foreign Language Books – Spanish
Arte Público Press
Child's Play1447
Cinco Puntos Press1744
Cobblestone & Cricket1314
DLB Educational Corporation2437
Escue & Associates
Groundwood Books
Keystone Books
Lectorum Publications, Inc
Lerner Publishing Group1917
LibrosBooks
McGraw-Hill
NorthSouth Books1342
Overlooked Books1601
Peachtree Publishers, Ltd1347
Perma-Bound Books1625
Publishers Group West
Rainbow Book Company1413
Rosen Publishing/Power Kids2313
Sylvan Dell Publishing1446
Sylvan Dell Publishing1446
Sylvan Dell Publishing1446 VIP Learning1519
Sylvan Dell Publishing1446 VIP Learning1519 Foreign Language Books – Other
Sylvan Dell Publishing
Sylvan Dell Publishing.1446VIP Learning1519Foreign Language Books – OtherChild's Play.1447Mackin Educational Resources.2125Overlooked Books.1601General Books2633Better World Books.1248Brodart Company.1433Brown Books Publishing Group.1643
Sylvan Dell Publishing
Sylvan Dell Publishing.1446VIP Learning1519Foreign Language Books – OtherChild's Play.1447Mackin Educational Resources.2125Overlooked Books.1601General Books2633Better World Books.1248Brodart Company.1433Brown Books Publishing Group1643Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear Press.2334Chronicle Books.1346
Sylvan Dell Publishing.1446VIP Learning1519Foreign Language Books – OtherChild's Play.1447Mackin Educational Resources.2125Overlooked Books.1601General Books2633Better World Books.1248Brodart Company.1433Brown Books Publishing Group.1643Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear Press.2334Chronicle Books.1346
Sylvan Dell Publishing.1446VIP Learning1519Foreign Language Books – OtherChild's Play.1447Mackin Educational Resources.2125Overlooked Books.1601General Books1601Bayou Publishing.2633Better World Books.1248Brodart Company.1433Brown Books Publishing Group1643Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear Press.2334Chronicle Books.1346Combined Book Exhibit.2532
Sylvan Dell Publishing.1446VIP Learning1519Foreign Language Books – OtherChild's Play.1447Mackin Educational Resources.2125Overlooked Books.1601General Books1601Bayou Publishing.2633Better World Books.1248Brodart Company.1433Brown Books Publishing Group1643Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear Press.2334Chronicle Books.1346Combined Book Exhibit.2532Firefly Books, Ltd.2424
Sylvan Dell Publishing.1446VIP Learning1519Foreign Language Books – OtherChild's Play.1447Mackin Educational Resources.2125Overlooked Books.1601General Books2633Better World Books.1248Brodart Company.1433Brown Books Publishing Group1643Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear Press.2334Chronicle Books.1346Combined Book Exhibit.2532Firefly Books, Ltd.2424Hachette Book Group.1340
Sylvan Dell Publishing.1446VIP Learning1519Foreign Language Books – OtherChild's Play.1447Mackin Educational Resources.2125Overlooked Books.1601General Books1601Bayou Publishing.2633Better World Books.1248Brodart Company.1433Brown Books Publishing Group.1643Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear Press.2334Chronicle Books.1346Combined Book Exhibit.2532Firefly Books, Ltd.2424Hachette Book Group.1340Half Price Books.2414
Sylvan Dell Publishing.1446VIP Learning1519Foreign Language Books – OtherChild's Play.1447Mackin Educational Resources.2125Overlooked Books.1601General Books2633Better World Books.1248Brodart Company.1433Brown Books Publishing Group1643Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear Press.2334Chronicle Books.1346Combined Book Exhibit.2532Firefly Books, Ltd.2424Hachette Book Group.1340Half Price Books.2414HarperCollins Publishers.2233
Sylvan Dell Publishing.1446VIP Learning1519Foreign Language Books – OtherChild's Play.1447Mackin Educational Resources.2125Overlooked Books.1601General Books2633Better World Books.1248Brodart Company.1433Brown Books Publishing Group1643Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear Press.2334Chronicle Books.1346Combined Book Exhibit.2532Firefly Books, Ltd.2424Hachette Book Group.1340Half Price Books.2414HarperCollins Publishers.2233
Sylvan Dell Publishing.1446VIP Learning1519Foreign Language Books – OtherChild's Play.1447Mackin Educational Resources.2125Overlooked Books.1601General Books2633Better World Books.1248Brodart Company.1433Brown Books Publishing Group1643Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear Press.2334Chronicle Books.1346Combined Book Exhibit.2532Firefly Books, Ltd.2424Hachette Book Group.1340Half Price Books.2414HarperCollins Publishers.2233
Sylvan Dell Publishing.1446VIP Learning1519Foreign Language Books – OtherChild's Play.1447Mackin Educational Resources.2125Overlooked Books.1601General Books2633Better World Books.1248Brodart Company.1433Brown Books Publishing Group.1643Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear Press.2334Chronicle Books.1346Combined Book Exhibit.2532Firefly Books. Ltd.2424Hachette Book Group.1340Half Price Books.2414HarperCollins Publishers.2233Ingram Content Group1406Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away".1716
Sylvan Dell Publishing.1446VIP Learning1519Foreign Language Books – OtherChild's Play.1447Mackin Educational Resources.2125Overlooked Books.1601General Books1601Bayou Publishing.2633Better World Books.1248Brodart Company.1433Brown Books Publishing Group.1643Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear Press.2334Chronicle Books.1346Combined Book Exhibit.2532Firefly Books, Ltd.2424Hachette Book Group.1340Half Price Books.2414HarperCollins Publishers.2233Ingram Content Group1406Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away".1716Keystone Books & Media.2033
Sylvan Dell Publishing.1446VIP Learning1519Foreign Language Books – OtherChild's Play.1447Mackin Educational Resources.2125Overlooked Books.1601General Books1601Bayou Publishing.2633Better World Books.1248Brodart Company.1433Brown Books Publishing Group.1643Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear Press.2334Chronicle Books.1346Combined Book Exhibit.2532Firefly Books, Ltd.2424Hachette Book Group.1340Half Price Books.2414HarperCollins Publishers.2233Ingram Content Group1406Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away".1716Keystone Books & Media2033Macmillan - Adult.1137
Sylvan Dell Publishing.1446VIP Learning1519Foreign Language Books – OtherChild's Play.1447Mackin Educational Resources.2125Overlooked Books.1601General Books1601Bayou Publishing.2633Better World Books.1248Brodart Company.1433Brown Books Publishing Group.1643Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear Press.2334Chronicle Books.1346Combined Book Exhibit.2532Firefly Books, Ltd.2424Hachette Book Group.1340Half Price Books.2414HarperCollins Publishers.2233Ingram Content Group.1406Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away".1716Keystone Books & Media.2033Macmillan - Adult.1137Mason Crest: National Highlights.2341
Sylvan Dell Publishing.1446VIP Learning1519Foreign Language Books – OtherChild's Play.1447Mackin Educational Resources.2125Overlooked Books.1601General Books2633Better World Books.1248Brodart Company.1433Brown Books Publishing Group.1643Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear Press.2334Chronicle Books.1346Combined Book Exhibit.2532Firefly Books, Ltd.2424Hachette Book Group.1340Half Price Books2414HarperCollins Publishers.2233Ingram Content Group.1406Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away".1716Keystone Books & Media.2033Macmillan - Adult.1137Mason Crest: National Highlights.2341Otter Creek Press.1500
Sylvan Dell Publishing.1446VIP Learning1519Foreign Language Books – OtherChild's Play.1447Mackin Educational Resources.2125Overlooked Books.1601General Books1601Bayou Publishing.2633Better World Books.1248Brodart Company.1433Brown Books Publishing Group1643Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear Press.2334Chronicle Books.1346Combined Book Exhibit.2532Firefly Books, Ltd.2424Hachette Book Group.1340Half Price Books2414HarperCollins Publishers.2233Ingram Content Group1406Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away".1716Keystone Books & Media2033Macmillan - Adult.1137Mason Crest: National Highlights.2341Otter Creek Press1500Penguin Group (USA)1241
Sylvan Dell Publishing.1446VIP Learning1519Foreign Language Books – OtherChild's Play.1447Mackin Educational Resources.2125Overlooked Books.1601General Books1601Bayou Publishing.2633Better World Books.1248Brodart Company.1433Brown Books Publishing Group1643Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear Press.2334Chronicle Books.1346Combined Book Exhibit.2532Firefly Books, Ltd.2424Hachette Book Group.1340Half Price Books2414HarperCollins Publishers.2233Ingram Content Group1406Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away".1716Keystone Books & Media2033Macmillan - Adult.1137Mason Crest: National Highlights.2341Otter Creek Press1500Penguin Group (USA)1241Penguin Young Readers Group.1233
Sylvan Dell Publishing.1446VIP Learning1519Foreign Language Books – OtherChild's Play.1447Mackin Educational Resources.2125Overlooked Books.1601General Books1601Bayou Publishing.2633Better World Books.1248Brodart Company.1433Brown Books Publishing Group1643Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear Press.2334Chronicle Books.1346Combined Book Exhibit.2532Firefly Books, Ltd.2424Hachette Book Group.1340Half Price Books2414HarperCollins Publishers.2233Ingram Content Group1406Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away".1716Keystone Books & Media2033Macmillan - Adult.1137Mason Crest: National Highlights.2341Otter Creek Press1500Penguin Group (USA)1241Penguin Young Readers Group.1233
Sylvan Dell Publishing.1446VIP Learning1519Foreign Language Books – OtherChild's Play.1447Mackin Educational Resources.2125Overlooked Books.1601General Books1601Bayou Publishing.2633Better World Books.1248Brodart Company.1433Brown Books Publishing Group1643Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear Press.2334Chronicle Books.1346Combined Book Exhibit.2532Firefly Books, Ltd.2424Hachette Book Group.1340Half Price Books2414HarperCollins Publishers.2233Ingram Content Group1406Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away".1716Keystone Books & Media2033Macmillan - Adult.1137Mason Crest: National Highlights.2341Otter Creek Press1500Penguin Group (USA)1241Penguin Young Readers Group.1318
Sylvan Dell Publishing.1446VIP Learning1519Foreign Language Books – OtherChild's Play.1447Mackin Educational Resources.2125Overlooked Books.1601General Books2633Better World Books.1248Brodart Company.1433Brown Books Publishing Group1643Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear Press.2334Chronicle Books.1346Combined Book Exhibit.2532Firefly Books, Ltd.2424Hachette Book Group.1340Half Price Books & Media2033Ingram Content Group1406Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away".1716Keystone Books & Media2033Macmillan - Adult.1137Mason Crest: National Highlights.2341Otter Creek Press1500Penguin Group (USA).1241Penguin Group West.2240
Sylvan Dell Publishing.1446VIP Learning1519Foreign Language Books – OtherChild's Play.1447Mackin Educational Resources.2125Overlooked Books.1601General Books2633Better World Books.1248Brodart Company.1433Brown Books Publishing Group.1643Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear Press.2334Chronicle Books.1346Combined Book Exhibit.2532Firefly Books, Ltd.2424Hachette Book Group.1340Half Price Books & 2414147HarperCollins Publishers.2233Ingram Content Group1406Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away".1716Keystone Books & Media.2033Macmillan - Adult.1137Mason Crest: National Highlights.2341Otter Creek Press.1500Penguin Group (USA).1241Penguin Young Readers Group.1318Publishers Group West.2240Quality Books, Inc.2426
Sylvan Dell Publishing.1446VIP Learning1519Foreign Language Books – OtherChild's Play.1447Mackin Educational Resources.2125Overlooked Books.1601General Books2633Better World Books.1248Brodart Company.1433Brown Books Publishing Group.1643Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear Press.2334Chronicle Books.1346Combined Book Exhibit.2532Firefly Books, Ltd.2424Hachette Book Group.1340Half Price Books & Media2033Ingram Content Group1406Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away".1716Keystone Books & Media2033Macmillan - Adult.1137Mason Crest: National Highlights.2341Otter Creek Press1500Penguin Group (USA)1241Penguin Group (USA)1241Penguin Young Readers Group1318Publishers Group West.2240Quality Books, Inc.2426Random House, Inc.1332/1333
Sylvan Dell Publishing.1446VIP Learning1519Foreign Language Books – OtherChild's Play.1447Mackin Educational Resources.2125Overlooked Books.1601General Books2633Better World Books.1248Brodart Company.1433Brown Books Publishing Group.1643Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear Press.2334Chronicle Books.1346Combined Book Exhibit.2532Firefly Books, Ltd.2424Hachette Book Group.1340Half Price Books & 2414147HarperCollins Publishers.2233Ingram Content Group1406Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away".1716Keystone Books & Media.2033Macmillan - Adult.1137Mason Crest: National Highlights.2341Otter Creek Press.1500Penguin Group (USA).1241Penguin Young Readers Group.1318Publishers Group West.2240Quality Books, Inc.2426

Sourcebooks, Inc	1842
Texas Tech University Press	
Tor/Forge Books	
U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services	1016
University of Texas Press	
World Book, Inc	
	142)
General Magazines	
Boyds Mills Press	1914
Cobblestone & Cricket	
Combined Book Exhibit	
Ingram Content Group	1406
WT Cox Information Services, Inc	1015
Government Documents	
NewsBank, Inc	1021
RAND Texas	2400
Texas State Library and Archives Commissio	
	<i>m.</i> 111)
Graphic Novels	
ABDO Publishing Group230)6/2307
Abrams Books for Young Readers/	
Auralet Desks for Toung Reducts	22/5
Amulet Books/Abrams Appleseed	
Bedrock City Comic Co	2206
Bloomsbury Children's Books	1141
Candlewick Press	
Capstone	2023
Chronicle Books	1346
Crabtree Publishing Company	2325
Disney-Hyperion	2241
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt	1232
Indie Press Showcase	1349
Lerner Publishing Group	
	1)1/
Macmillan Children's Publishing	
Group	32/1133
Orca Book Publishers	1024
Perma-Bound Books	
Publishers Group West	
Rourke Publishing Group	1616
Simon & Schuster Children's Publishing	1815
Texas Municipal Courts Education Center .	
Unshelved	1246
Instructional Books	
	2225
Crabtree Publishing Company	
Escue & Associates	2321
Upstart	
VIP Learning	
VIS Enterprises	2007
Journals	
	2510
AAAS/Science	
Cover One	2115
EBSCO	1025
Emerald Group Publishing, Inc	-
The New York Times	
Oxford University Press	1607
Springer	
University of Texas Press	1/18
Large Print Books	
Ellamon	2112
Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc	2318
Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc	2318
Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Random House, Inc133	2318
Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Random House, Inc	2318 32/1333
Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc	2318 32/1333 32/2133
Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Random House, Inc133	2318 32/1333 32/2133
Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc	2318 32/1333 32/2133 2320
Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc	2318 32/1333 32/2133 2320 1541
Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc	2318 32/1333 32/2133 2320 1541
Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc	2318 32/1333 32/2133 2320 1541
Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc	2318 32/1333 32/2133 2320 1541 1246

	/ /
Cinco Puntos Press	1744
Enslow Publishers, Inc	
Gale Cengage Learning	2733
000	
Literacy Kits	
Flocabulary	
World Book, Inc	1423
Manga	
Bedrock City Comic Co	
Little, Brown Books for Young Readers	12/1
	1941
Medical Books	
	0 1/07
CRC Press / Taylor & Francis Group LL	C140/
McGraw-Hill	
Microfilm/fiche	
	1010
Zytron Imaging Services	1010
Music/Music Reference	
Brainstorm	
Texas A&M University Press	
1exus 110 1v1 Oniversity 1 ress	1240
Mystery Books	
	2222
HarperCollins Publishers	
Orca Book Publishers	1024
Otter Creek Press	1500
The RoadRunner Press	1100
Tor/Forge Books	1136
8	
Nonfiction	
ABC-CLIO	2122/2122
ABDO Publishing Group	2306/2307
Amicus	
Annick Press	1316
Arte Público Press	
Bayou Publishing	2633
Bearport Publishing	2312
Rellingther Learning	
Bellwether Learning	2213
	2213
Bellwether Media	2213 2213
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press	2213 2213 1914
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press	2213 2213 1914
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm	2213 2213 1914 2213
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Brown Books Publishing Group	2213 2213 1914 2213 1643
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Brown Books Publishing Group	2213 2213 1914 2213 1643
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Brown Books Publishing Group Candlewick Press	2213 2213 1914 2213 1643 1218
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Brown Books Publishing Group Candlewick Press Capstone	2213 2213 1914 2213 1643 1218 2023
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Brown Books Publishing Group Candlewick Press Capstone	2213 2213 1914 2213 1643 1218 2023
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Brown Books Publishing Group Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Brown Books Publishing Group Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Brown Books Publishing Group Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Brown Books Publishing Group Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Brown Books Publishing Group Candlewick Press Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company HarperCollins Children's Books	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Publishers.	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Publishers.	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Brown Books Publishing Group Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Publishers Houghton Mifflin Harcourt	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Brown Books Publishing Group Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Publishers Houghton Mifflin Harcourt	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Brown Books Publishing Group Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Publishers. Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Infobase Learning	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Publishers. Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away"	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Publishers. Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away"	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Brown Books Publishing Group Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Publishers Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Kingfisher	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Publishers. HarperCollins Publishers. HarperCollins Publishers. Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Kingfisher Lerner Publishing Group	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Publishers. HarperCollins Publishers. HarperCollins Publishers. Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Kingfisher Lerner Publishing Group	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Publishers. HarperCollins Publishers. HarperCollins Publishers. HarperCollins Mifflin Harcourt Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Kingfisher Lerner Publishing Group Macmillan Children's Publishing	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Publishers. HarperCollins Publishers. HarperCollins Publishers. HarperCollins Mifflin Harcourt Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Kingfisher Lerner Publishing Group Macmillan Children's Publishing	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Publishers. HarperCollins Publishers. HarperCollins Publishers. HarperCollins Mifflin Harcourt Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Kingfisher Lerner Publishing Group Macmillan Children's Publishing	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Children's Books Kingfisher Lerner Publishing Group Macmillan Children's Publishing Group Mason Crest: National Highlights	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Publishers Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Kingfisher Lerner Publishing Group Macmillan Children's Publishing Group Mason Crest: National Highlights Pelican Publishing Company	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Publishers Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Kingfisher Lerner Publishing Group Macmillan Children's Publishing Group Mason Crest: National Highlights Pelican Publishing Company	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Publishers HarperCollins Publishers Hanger Mifflin Harcourt Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Kingfisher Lerner Publishing Group Macmillan Children's Publishing Group Mason Crest: National Highlights Pelican Publishing Company Rosen Publishing/Power Kids	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Publishers Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Kingfisher Lerner Publishing Group Macmillan Children's Publishing Group Mason Crest: National Highlights Pelican Publishing Company Rosen Publishing Group	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Publishers Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Kingfisher Lerner Publishing Group Macmillan Children's Publishing Group Mason Crest: National Highlights Pelican Publishing Company Rosen Publishing Group	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Publishers Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Kingfisher Lerner Publishing Group Macmillan Children's Publishing Group Mason Crest: National Highlights Pelican Publishing Company Rosen Publishing Group Scholastic Library Publishing Digital	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Publishers Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Kingfisher Lerner Publishing Group Macmillan Children's Publishing Group Mason Crest: National Highlights Pelican Publishing Company Rosen Publishing Group	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Publishers Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Kingfisher Lerner Publishing Group Macmillan Children's Publishing Group Mason Crest: National Highlights Pelican Publishing Company Rosen Publishing/Power Kids Rourke Publishing Group Scholastic Library Publishing Digital Sebco Books / eSebco.com	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Publishers Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Kingfisher Lerner Publishing Group Macmillan Children's Publishing Group Mason Crest: National Highlights Pelican Publishing Company Rosen Publishing/Power Kids Rourke Publishing Group Scholastic Library Publishing Digital Sebco Books / eSebco.com Sharpe Reference	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Publishers Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Kingfisher Lerner Publishing Group Macmillan Children's Publishing Group Mason Crest: National Highlights Pelican Publishing Company Rosen Publishing/Power Kids Rourke Publishing Group Scholastic Library Publishing Digital Sebco Books / eSebco.com Sharpe Reference	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Publishers Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Kingfisher Lerner Publishing Group Mason Crest: National Highlights Pelican Publishing Company Rosen Publishing/Power Kids Rourke Publishing Group Scholastic Library Publishing Digital Sebco Books / eSebco.com Sharpe Reference Sterling Publishing	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Publishers Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Kingfisher Lerner Publishing Group Mason Crest: National Highlights Pelican Publishing Company Rosen Publishing Group Kosen Publishing Group Scholastic Library Publishing Digital Sebco Books / eSebco.com Sharpe Reference Sterling Publishing Teacher Created Materials Library	
Bellwether Media Boyds Mills Press Brainstorm Candlewick Press Candlewick Press Capstone Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear F Cobblestone & Cricket The Creative Company Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Children's Books HarperCollins Publishers Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Kingfisher Lerner Publishing Group Mason Crest: National Highlights Pelican Publishing Company Rosen Publishing/Power Kids Rourke Publishing Group Scholastic Library Publishing Digital Sebco Books / eSebco.com Sharpe Reference Sterling Publishing	

Out-Of-Print Books
Half Price Books
Political Science Books
Texas A&M University Press1240
Reference
ABC-CLIO
B&H Publishing Group
Bayou Publishing2633 Britannica Digital Learning1621
The Child's World Books
CRC Press / Taylor & Francis Group LLC 1407
Credo
Delaney Educational Enterprises, Inc
DLB Educational Corporation2437
Firefly Books, Ltd2424
Gale Cengage Learning
Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc
Gumdrop Books
Infobase Learning
Junior Library Guild
Lincoln Library Press, Inc
Mason Crest: National Highlights
McGraw-Hill1908
National Federation of the Blind
of Texas, Newsline1249
NewsBank, Inc1021
<i>OCLC</i>
Oxford University Press
Rainbow Book Company
Scholastic Library Publishing Digital1632 Sharpe Reference1920
Sourcebooks, Inc
World Book, Inc
Religion
B&H Publishing Group2037
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers1247
<i>Tyndale House Publishers</i> 2016
Paperbacks
Bellwether Learning
Big Timber Book Club
Bloomsbury Children's Books
Boyds Mills Press
The Creative Company2324
The Creative Company2324 Disney-Hyperion2241
The Creative Company

Ten/Forme Decks	1120
Tor/Forge Books	
Tyndale House Publishers	2016
Poetry Books	
Boyds Mills Press	1914
Brainstorm	
Candlewick Press	
HarperCollins Children's Books	
Norwood House Press	
Simon & Schuster Children's Publishing	1815
Sourcebooks, Inc.	1842
Scholarly Books	
ABC-CLIO	2/2122
Oxford University Press	
Texas Tech University Press	
University of Texas Press	1718
Scientific & Technical Books	
	1///2
the Book House, Inc.	
Cherry Lake Publishing/Sleeping Bear Press	
CRC Press / Taylor & Francis Group LLC	1407
McGraw-Hill	1908
Springer	
Self Help Books	
	17/5
Brilliance Audio	1/45
Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away"	1716
Lectorum Publications, Inc	1821
Peachtree Publishers, Ltd	
Quality Books, Inc.	
	2420
Small Press	
Bayou Publishing	
the Book House, Inc.	1443
Brown Books Publishing Group	
Children's Plus, Inc	
Combined Book Exhibit	2532
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series	2532 2521
Combined Book Exhibit	2532 2521
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc	2532 2521 2211
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books	2532 2521 2211 1601
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company	2532 2521 2211 1601 1318
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc.	2532 2521 2211 1601 1318 2426
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc. The RoadRunner Press	2532 2521 2211 1601 1318 2426
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc.	2532 2521 2211 1601 1318 2426
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc. The RoadRunner Press	2532 2521 2211 1601 1318 2426 1100
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc. The RoadRunner Press Sports & Fitness Books Bellwether Media	2532 2521 2211 1601 1318 2426 1100 2213
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc. The RoadRunner Press Sports & Fitness Books Bellwether Media Brainstorm	2532 2521 2211 1601 1318 2426 1100 2213 2213
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc. The RoadRunner Press Sports & Fitness Books Bellwether Media Brainstorm Norwood House Press	2532 2521 2211 1601 1318 2426 1100 2213 2213 22340
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc The RoadRunner Press Sports & Fitness Books Bellwether Media Brainstorm Norwood House Press Rourke Publishing Group	2532 2521 2211 1601 1318 2426 1100 2213 2213 2340 1616
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc. The RoadRunner Press Sports & Fitness Books Bellwether Media Brainstorm Norwood House Press Rourke Publishing Group Tyndale House Publishers	2532 2521 2211 1601 1318 2426 1100 2213 2213 2340 1616
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc The RoadRunner Press Sports & Fitness Books Bellwether Media Brainstorm Norwood House Press Rourke Publishing Group	2532 2521 2211 1601 1318 2426 1100 2213 2213 2340 1616
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc. The RoadRunner Press Sports & Fitness Books Bellwether Media Brainstorm Norwood House Press Rourke Publishing Group Tyndale House Publishers	2532 2521 2211 1601 1318 2426 1100 2213 2213 2340 1616
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc. The RoadRunner Press Sports & Fitness Books Bellwether Media Brainstorm Norwood House Press Rourke Publishing Group Tyndale House Publishers Subscription Agencies Basch Subscriptions Inc., A Prenax	2532 2521 2211 1601 1318 2426 1100 2213 2213 2340 1616 2016
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc. The RoadRunner Press Sports & Fitness Books Bellwether Media Brainstorm Norwood House Press Rourke Publishing Group Tyndale House Publishers Subscription Agencies Basch Subscriptions Inc., A Prenax Company/The Reference Shelf	2532 2521 2211 1601 1318 2426 1100 2213 2213 2340 1616 2016
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc. The RoadRunner Press Sports & Fitness Books Bellwether Media Brainstorm Norwood House Press Rourke Publishing Group Tyndale House Publishers Subscription Agencies Basch Subscriptions Inc., A Prenax Company/The Reference Shelf EBSCO	2532 2521 2211 1601 1318 2426 1100 2213 2213 2340 1616 2016 1149 1025
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc. Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc. The RoadRunner Press Sports & Fitness Books Bellwether Media Brainstorm Norwood House Press Norwood House Press Rourke Publishing Group Tyndale House Publishers Subscription Agencies Basch Subscriptions Inc., A Prenax Company/The Reference Shelf EBSCO Magazine Subscription Service Agency	2532 2521 2211 1601 1318 2426 1100 2213 2213 2340 1616 2016 1149 1025 2720
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc. The RoadRunner Press Sports & Fitness Books Bellwether Media Brainstorm Norwood House Press Rourke Publishing Group Tyndale House Publishers Subscription Agencies Basch Subscriptions Inc., A Prenax Company/The Reference Shelf EBSCO Magazine Subscription Service Agency WT Cox Information Services, Inc	2532 2521 2211 1601 1318 2426 1100 2213 2213 2340 1616 2016 1149 1025 2720
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc. The RoadRunner Press Sports & Fitness Books Bellwether Media Brainstorm Norwood House Press Rourke Publishing Group Tyndale House Publishers Subscription Agencies Basch Subscriptions Inc., A Prenax Company/The Reference Shelf EBSCO Magazine Subscription Service Agency WT Cox Information Services, Inc	2532 2521 2211 1601 1318 2426 1100 2213 2213 2340 1616 2016 1149 1025 2720 1015
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc. The RoadRunner Press Sports & Fitness Books Bellwether Media Brainstorm Norwood House Press Rourke Publishing Group Tyndale House Publishers Subscription Agencies Basch Subscriptions Inc., A Prenax Company/The Reference Shelf EBSCO Magazine Subscription Service Agency WT Cox Information Services, Inc	2532 2521 2211 1601 1318 2426 1100 2213 2213 2340 1616 2016 1149 1025 2720 1015
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc. The RoadRunner Press Sports & Fitness Books Bellwether Media Brainstorm Norwood House Press Rourke Publishing Group Tyndale House Publishers Subscription Agencies Basch Subscriptions Inc., A Prenax Company/The Reference Shelf EBSCO Magazine Subscription Service Agency WT Cox Information Services, Inc Texana Author, Debbie Leland	2532 2521 2211 1601 1318 2426 1100 2213 2213 2340 1616 2016 1149 1025 2720 1015
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc. The RoadRunner Press Sports & Fitness Books Bellwether Media Brainstorm Norwood House Press Rourke Publishing Group Tyndale House Publishers Subscription Agencies Basch Subscriptions Inc., A Prenax Company/The Reference Shelf EBSCO Magazine Subscription Service Agency WT Cox Information Services, Inc Texana Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland &	2532 2521 2211 1601 1318 2426 1100 2213 2213 2340 1616 2016 1149 1025 2720 1015 2100
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc. The RoadRunner Press Sports & Fitness Books Bellwether Media Brainstorm Norwood House Press Rourke Publishing Group Tyndale House Publishers Subscription Agencies Basch Subscriptions Inc., A Prenax Company/The Reference Shelf EBSCO Magazine Subscription Service Agency WT Cox Information Services, Inc Texana Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer	2532 2521 2211 1601 1318 2426 1100 2213 2213 2213 2340 1616 2016 1149 1025 2720 1015 2100 1020
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc The RoadRunner Press Sports & Fitness Books Bellwether Media Brainstorm Norwood House Press Norwood House Press Rourke Publishing Group Tyndale House Publishers Subscription Agencies Basch Subscriptions Inc., A Prenax Company/The Reference Shelf EBSCO Magazine Subscription Service Agency WT Cox Information Services, Inc Texana Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer Authors Tim Tingle and Greg Rodgers	2532 2521 2521 1601 1318 2426 1100 2213 2213 2340 1616 2016 1149 1025 2720 1015 2100 1020 1840
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc The RoadRunner Press Sports & Fitness Books Bellwether Media Brainstorm Norwood House Press Norwood House Press Rourke Publishing Group Tyndale House Publishers Subscription Agencies Basch Subscriptions Inc., A Prenax Company/The Reference Shelf EBSCO Magazine Subscription Service Agency WT Cox Information Services, Inc Texana Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer Authors Tim Tingle and Greg Rodgers Overlooked Books	2532 2521 2521 1601 1318 2426 1100 2213 2213 2340 1616 2016 1149 1025 2720 1015 2100 1020 1840 1601
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc. The RoadRunner Press Sports & Fitness Books Bellwether Media Brainstorm Norwood House Press Rourke Publishing Group Tyndale House Press Rourke Publishing Group Tyndale House Publishers Subscription Agencies Basch Subscriptions Inc., A Prenax Company/The Reference Shelf EBSCO Magazine Subscription Service Agency WT Cox Information Services, Inc Texana Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer Authors Tim Tingle and Greg Rodgers Overlooked Books Pelican Publishing Company.	2532 2521 2521 2211 1601 1318 2426 1100 2213 2213 2213 2340 1616 2016 1149 1025 2720 1015 2100 1840 1601 2436
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc The RoadRunner Press Sports & Fitness Books Bellwether Media Brainstorm Norwood House Press Norwood House Press Rourke Publishing Group Tyndale House Publishers Subscription Agencies Basch Subscriptions Inc., A Prenax Company/The Reference Shelf EBSCO Magazine Subscription Service Agency WT Cox Information Services, Inc Texana Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer Authors Tim Tingle and Greg Rodgers Overlooked Books Pelican Publishing Company Recorded Books, LLC	2532 2521 2211 1601 1318 2426 1100 2213 2213 2340 1616 2016 1025 2720 1015 2100 1020 1840 1601 2436 1707
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc The RoadRunner Press Sports & Fitness Books Bellwether Media Brainstorm Norwood House Press Norwood House Press Rourke Publishing Group Tyndale House Publishers Subscription Agencies Basch Subscriptions Inc., A Prenax Company/The Reference Shelf EBSCO Magazine Subscription Service Agency WT Cox Information Services, Inc Texana Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer Authors Tim Tingle and Greg Rodgers Overlooked Books Pelican Publishing Company Recorded Books, LLC	2532 2521 2211 1601 1318 2426 1100 2213 2213 2340 1616 2016 1025 2720 1015 2100 1020 1840 1601 2436 1707
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc The RoadRunner Press Sports & Fitness Books Bellwether Media Brainstorm Norwood House Press Rourke Publishing Group Tyndale House Press Rourke Publishing Group Tyndale House Publishers Subscription Agencies Basch Subscription Service Agency Magazine Subscription Service Agency WT Cox Information Services, Inc Texana Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer Authors Tim Tingle and Greg Rodgers Overlooked Books Pelican Publishing Company Recorded Books, LLC Rosen Publishing/Power Kids	2532 2521 2521 1601 1318 2426 1100 2213 2340 1616 2016 1025 2720 1015 2100 1020 1840 1601 2436 1707 2313
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc. The RoadRunner Press Sports & Fitness Books Bellwether Media Brainstorm Norwood House Press Norwood House Press Rourke Publishing Group Tyndale House Publishers Subscription Agencies Basch Subscriptions Inc., A Prenax Company/The Reference Shelf EBSCO Magazine Subscription Service Agency WT Cox Information Services, Inc Texana Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer Authors Tim Tingle and Greg Rodgers Overlooked Books Pelican Publishing Company. Recorded Books, LLC Rosen Publishing/Power Kids Texas A&M University Press	2532 2521 2211 1601 1318 2426 1100 2213 2213 2213 2340 1616 2016 1025 2720 1015 2720 1015 2100 1601 2436 1707 2313 1240
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc. The RoadRunner Press Sports & Fitness Books Bellwether Media Brainstorm Norwood House Press Norwood House Press Rourke Publishing Group Tyndale House Publishers Subscription Agencies Basch Subscriptions Inc., A Prenax Company/The Reference Shelf EBSCO Magazine Subscription Service Agency WT Cox Information Services, Inc Texana Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer Authors Tim Tingle and Greg Rodgers Overlooked Books Pelican Publishing Company Recorded Books, LLC Rosen Publishing/Power Kids Texas A&M University Press Texas Tech University Press	2532 2521 2521 2211 1318 2426 1100 2213 2213 2213 2340 1616 2016 1025 2720 1015 2720 1015 2100 1020 1840 1601 2436 1707 2313 1240 1440
Combined Book Exhibit Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Lincoln Library Press, Inc Overlooked Books The Penworthy Company Quality Books, Inc. The RoadRunner Press Sports & Fitness Books Bellwether Media Brainstorm Norwood House Press Norwood House Press Rourke Publishing Group Tyndale House Publishers Subscription Agencies Basch Subscriptions Inc., A Prenax Company/The Reference Shelf EBSCO Magazine Subscription Service Agency WT Cox Information Services, Inc Texana Author, Debbie Leland Authors Sherry Garland & Melanie Chrismer Authors Tim Tingle and Greg Rodgers Overlooked Books Pelican Publishing Company. Recorded Books, LLC Rosen Publishing/Power Kids Texas A&M University Press	2532 2521 2211 1601 1318 2426 1100 2213 2213 2213 2340 1616 2016 1025 2720 1015 2720 1015 2720 1015 2436 1707 2313 1240 1718

University Presses	
the Book House, Inc	
Oxford University Press	
Texas A&M University Press	1240
Texas Tech University Press	1440
University of Texas Press	1718
Young Adult Books	
Abrams Books for Young Readers/	
Amulet Books/Abrams Appleseed	2245
Amazon Children's Publishing	1743
Amicus	
Annick Press	
Arte Público Press	
Authors Sherry Garland &	
Melanie Chrismer	1020
Authors Tim Tingle & Greg Rodgers	1840
Big Timber Book Club	2419
Bloomsbury Children's Books	11/1
Bound To Stay Bound Books	1825
Brilliance Audio	
Candlewick Press	1210
Capstone	2023
Cherry Lake Publishing	1226
Sleeping Bear Press	2334
Children's Plus, Inc 2207 e	
The Child's World Books	
Chronicle Books	
Cinco Puntos Press	
Cobblestone & Cricket	
The Creative Company	
Davidson Titles, Inc	
Delaney Educational Enterprises, Inc	2221
Disney-Hyperion	
DLB Educational Corporation	2437
DLB Educational Corporation Eerdmans Books for Young Readers	
	1247
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA	<i>1247</i> <i>1147</i>
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA Enslow Publishers, Inc	1247 1147 2320
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates	1247 1147 2320 2321
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Firefly Books, Ltd	1247 1147 2320 2321 2424
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Firefly Books, Ltd Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series	1247 1147 2320 2321 2424 2521
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Firefly Books, Ltd Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc	1247 1147 2320 2321 2424 2521 2318
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Firefly Books, Ltd Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company	1247 1147 2320 2321 2424 2521 2318 1818
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Firefly Books, Ltd Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company Groundwood Books	1247 1147 2320 2321 2424 2521 2318 1818 2240
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Firefly Books, Ltd Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company Groundwood Books Gumdrop Books	1247 1147 2320 2321 2424 2521 2318 1818 1818 1612
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Firefly Books, Ltd Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company Groundwood Books Gumdrop Books Half Price Books	1247 1147 2320 2321 2424 2521 2318 2318 2240 1612 2414
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Firefly Books, Ltd Gareth Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company Groundwood Books Gumdrop Books Half Price Books HarperCollins Children's Books	1247 1147 2320 2321 2424 2521 2318 1818 1612 2410 2414 2232
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Firefly Books, Ltd Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company Groundwood Books Gumdrop Books Half Price Books HarperCollins Children's Books Holiday House	1247 1147 2320 2321 2424 2521 2318 1818 2240 1612 2414 2232 1640
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Firefly Books, Ltd Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company Garrett Book Company Groundwood Books Half Price Books Holiday House	1247 1147 2320 2321 2424 2521 2318 1818 2240 1612 2414 2232 1640 1232
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Firefly Books, Ltd Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company Groundwood Books Gumdrop Books Half Price Books HarperCollins Children's Books Holiday House Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Indie Press Showcase	1247 1147 2320 2321 2321 2318 1818 2240 1612 2414 2232 1640 1232 1349
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Firefly Books, Ltd Gareth Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company Groundwood Books Gumdrop Books Half Price Books Half Price Books Half Price Books Half Price Books Half Price Books Half Price Books Holiday House Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Indie Press Showcase Infobase Learning	1247 1147 2320 2321 2424 2521 2318 1818 2240 1612 2414 2232 1640 1232 1349 2333
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Firefly Books, Ltd Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company Groundwood Books Gumdrop Books Half Price Books Half Price Books Half Price Books Holiday House Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Indie Press Showcase Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away"	1247 1147 2320 2321 2321 2318 1818 2240 1612 2414 2232 1640 1232 1349 2333 1716
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Firefly Books, Ltd Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company Groundwood Books Gumdrop Books Half Price Books Half Price Books Half Price Books Holiday House Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Indie Press Showcase Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Junior Library Guild	1247 1147 2320 2321 2321 2318 1818 2240 1612 2414 2232 1640 1232 1349 2333 1716 2425
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Firefly Books, Ltd Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company Groundwood Books Gumdrop Books Half Price Books series Books Half Price Books series Half Price Books series Holiday House Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Indie Press Showcase Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Junior Library Guild Keystone Books & Media	1247 1147 2320 2321 2424 2521 2318 1818 2240 1612 2414 2232 1640 1232 1349 2333 1716 2425 2033
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Firefly Books, Ltd Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company Groundwood Books Gumdrop Books Half Price Books s Half Price Books s Half Price Books s Holiday House Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Indie Press Showcase Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Junior Library Guild Keystone Books & Media Kingfisher	1247 1147 2320 2321 2424 2521 2318 1818 2240 1612 2414 2232 1640 1232 1349 2333 1716 2425 2033 1140
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Firefly Books, Ltd Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garett Book Company Groundwood Books Gumdrop Books Half Price Books Half Price Books Half Price Books Half Price Books Holiday House Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Indie Press Showcase Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Junior Library Guild Keystone Books & Media Kingfisher Lectorum Publications, Inc	1247 1147 2320 2321 2424 2521 2318 1818 2240 1612 2414 2232 1640 1232 1349 2333 1716 2425 2033 1140 1821
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Firefly Books, Ltd Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company Groundwood Books Gumdrop Books Half Price Books Half Price Books Half Price Books Half Price Books Holiday House Holiday House Holiday House Indie Press Showcase Indie Press Showcase Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Junior Library Guild Keystone Books & Media Kingfisher Lectorum Publications, Inc LibrosBooks	1247 1147 2320 2321 2424 2521 2318 1818 2240 1612 2414 2232 1640 1232 1349 2333 1716 2425 2033 1140 1821 2433
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Firefly Books, Ltd Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garett Book Company Groundwood Books Gumdrop Books Half Price Books Half Price Books Half Price Books HarperCollins Children's Books Holiday House Houghton Mifflin Harcourt. Indie Press Showcase Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Junior Library Guild Keystone Books & Media Kingfisher Lectorum Publications, Inc LibrosBooks Lincoln Library Press, Inc	1247 1147 2320 2321 2424 2521 2318 2414 2240 1612 2414 2232 1640 1232 1349 2333 1716 2425 2033 1140 1821 2433 2211
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Firefly Books, Ltd Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company Groundwood Books Gumdrop Books Half Price Books Half Price Books Half Price Books Half Price Books Half Price Books HarperCollins Children's Books Holiday House Houghton Mifflin Harcourt. Indie Press Showcase Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Junior Library Guild Keystone Books & Media Kingfisher Lectorum Publications, Inc LibrosBooks Lincoln Library Press, Inc Little, Brown Books for Young Readers	1247 1147 2320 2321 2424 2521 2318 2418 2240 1612 2414 2232 1640 1232 1640 2333 1716 2425 2033 1140 1821 2433 2211 1341
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Firefly Books, Ltd Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garett Book Company Groundwood Books Gundrop Books Half Price Books Series Books Half Price Books Series Books Half Price Books Series Books Holiday House Houghton Mifflin Harcourt. Indie Press Showcase Infobase Learning Series Showcase Junior Library Guild Series Strate Company Series Strate Company Series Strate Series Series Series Series Strate Series Se	1247 1147 2320 2321 2424 2521 2318 2418 2240 1612 2414 2232 1640 1232 1640 2333 1716 2425 2033 1140 1821 2433 2211 1341
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Firefly Books, Ltd Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company Groundwood Books Gumdrop Books Half Price Books Half Price Books Half Price Books Half Price Books HarperCollins Children's Books Holiday House Houghton Mifflin Harcourt. Indie Press Showcase Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Junior Library Guild Keystone Books & Media Kingfisher Lectorum Publications, Inc LibrosBooks Lincoln Library Press, Inc Little, Brown Books for Young Readers Lorimer Macmillan Children's Publishing	1247 1147 2320 2321 2424 2521 2318 1818 2240 1612 2414 2232 1640 1232 1640 1232 1349 2333 1716 2425 2033 1140 1821 2433 2211 1214
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Firefly Books, Ltd Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company Groundwood Books Gumdrop Books Half Price Books Half Price Books Half Price Books HarperCollins Children's Books Holiday House Houghton Mifflin Harcourt. Indie Press Showcase Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Junior Library Guild Keystone Books & Media Kingfisher Lectorum Publications, Inc LibrosBooks Lincoln Library Press, Inc Little, Brown Books for Young Readers Lorimer Macmillan Children's Publishing Group	1247 1147 2320 2321 2424 2521 2318 2414 2240 1612 2414 2232 1640 1232 1640 1232 1349 2333 1716 2425 2033 1140 1821 2433 2211 1214 2/1133
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Firefly Books, Ltd Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company Groundwood Books Gumdrop Books Half Price Books Half Price Books HarperCollins Children's Books Holiday House Houghton Mifflin Harcourt. Indie Press Showcase Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Junior Library Guild Keystone Books & Media Kingfisher Lectorum Publications, Inc LibrosBooks Lincoln Library Press, Inc Little, Brown Books for Young Readers Lorimer Macmillan Children's Publishing Group	1247 1147 2320 2321 2424 2521 2318 2414 2240 1612 2414 2232 1640 1232 1640 1232 1349 2333 1716 2425 2033 1140 1214 2433 2211 1214 1214 2341
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Firefly Books, Ltd Gareth Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company Groundwood Books Gundrop Books Half Price Books Half Price Books HarperCollins Children's Books Half Price Books Holiday House Houghton Mifflin Harcourt. Indie Press Showcase. Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Junior Library Guild Keystone Books & Media Kingfisher Lectorum Publications, Inc LibrosBooks Lincoln Library Press, Inc Little, Brown Books for Young Readers Lorimer Macmillan Children's Publishing Group	1247 1147 2320 2321 2424 2521 2318 1818 2240 1612 2414 2232 1640 1232 1640 1232 1640 2433 1716 2433 1716 2433 211 1214 2/1133 2341 1342
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Firefly Books, Ltd Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company Groundwood Books Gumdrop Books Half Price Books Half Price Books Half Price Books HarperCollins Children's Books Holiday House Houghton Mifflin Harcourt. Indie Press Showcase Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Junior Library Guild Keystone Books & Media Kingfisher Lectorum Publications, Inc LibrosBooks Lincoln Library Press, Inc Little, Brown Books for Young Readers Lorimer Macmillan Children's Publishing Group	1247 1147 2320 2321 2424 2521 2318 1818 2240 1612 2414 2232 1640 1232 1640 1232 1640 2433 1716 2433 1716 2433 211 1214 2/1133 2341 1342
Eerdmans Books for Young Readers Egmont USA Enslow Publishers, Inc Escue & Associates Firefly Books, Ltd Gareth Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Gareth Stevens Publishing, Inc Garrett Book Company Groundwood Books Gundrop Books Half Price Books Half Price Books HarperCollins Children's Books Half Price Books Holiday House Houghton Mifflin Harcourt. Indie Press Showcase. Infobase Learning Jeanhee Kang, Author of "Run Away" Junior Library Guild Keystone Books & Media Kingfisher Lectorum Publications, Inc LibrosBooks Lincoln Library Press, Inc Little, Brown Books for Young Readers Lorimer Macmillan Children's Publishing Group	1247 1147 2320 2321 2424 2521 2318 1818 2240 1612 2414 2232 1640 1232 1640 1232 1349 2433 1716 2425 2033 1140 1821 2433 2211 1214 2/1133 2341 1342 1342 1342 1342 1342 1342 1342 1342 1340

Pelican Publishing Company	
Penguin Young Readers Group	
Perma-Bound Books	
Publishers Group West	
Rainbow Book Company	
Random House, Inc.	
The RoadRunner Press	
Rosen Publishing/Power Kids	
Rourke Publishing Group	
Scholastic Book Fairs, Inc.	
Scholastic Trade Books	
Sebco Books / eSebco.com	
Simon & Schuster Children's Publishing	
Sourcebooks, Inc.	
Southwest Book Company	
Sterling Publishing	
Texas A&M University Press	
Texas Tech University Press	
Tor/Forge Books	

Equi	ipmen	t, Furr	niture,	& S	uppl	ies
AL) A Equi	pment				
01	10	· ,.				

, LD, (Equiprilient	
Cultural Surroundings	1125
Indeco Sales / Maco Manufacturing	1911
Spacesaver/Southwest Solutions Group	
Vance Hunt Libraries	1033

Archival Products

CoLibri System North America Inc	2013
DLSG at Image Access	
Gaylord Bros., Inc	
IImage Retrieval, Inc	
KAPCO Book Protection	
University Products Inc.	

Bookmarks/Reading Promotional Gifts

Awesome Librarian, The	2818
Laser Made Frames	
LibrarySkills, Inc.	2219
ReadingRacers.com	
SJB Productions	1941
Upstart	

Bookmobiles

Indeco Sales / Maco Manufacturing	1911
Worthington Contract Furniture	
Book Rengin	

book kepuli	
CoLibri System North America Inc	2013
Cover One	2115
<i>Demco</i>	1223
Gaylord Bros., Inc	1725
KAPCO Book Protection	2214
Showcases	1043
University Products Inc.	2012

Carpet and Floor Coverings

Curper und ribbi Coverings	
Carpets for Kids	1506
DEMCO Interiors	1223
Clothing	
A+ Images, Inc	
Awesome Librarian, The	
Embroideries + More	2609
Frozen Light	2700
The Gift Solution	2719
Maverick Books, Inc	1907
Pink Armadillos	2713
Spirit Lala	
Stop Falling Productions	2618

Decorative Items – Artwork, Posters,	
Awesome Librarian, The	2818
Frozen Light	2700
Laser Made Frames	
LibrarySkills, Inc	
Furniture	
	2220
720 Design	2220
A. Bargas & Associates, LLC	
Agati Furniture	
Bretford Manufacturing	
Brodart Company	
Camcor, Inc	2018
Cultural Surroundings	1125
Demco	
DEMCO Interiors	1223
Gaylord Bros., Inc.	
Hidell Associates Architects	
Indeco Sales / Maco Manufacturing	
Library Design Systems	1412
Library Interiors Of Texas	
The Library Store, Inc	
Libra-Tech Corporation	2412
Sauder	1940
Showcases	
Spacesaver/Southwest Solutions Group	
TESCO Industries, Inc	222) 1807
Trinity Library Resources	
University Products Inc.	
Vance Hunt Libraries	
Worthington Contract Furniture	1441
Library Promotional Products	
Awesome Librarian, The	2818
Demco	1223
Gale Cengage Learning	
Lerner Publishing Group	1917
LibrarySkills, Inc.	
ReadingRacers.com	
Upstart	1323
Microfilm Equipment	
Ristech Company Inc	2020
Stars Information Solutions	2119
Micrographic Equipment	
Ristech Company Inc	2020
Stars Information Solutions	2119
Zytron Imaging Services	1010 1
	1010
Mobile Storage	(0
A. Bargas & Associates, LLC	
Camcor, Inc	2018
DEMCO Interiors	
Indeco Sales / Maco Manufacturing	1911
Library Design Systems	
Library Interiors Of Texas	1925
Libra-Tech Corporation	
Spacesaver/Southwest Solutions Group	
Worthington Contract Furniture	1441
	1441
Office – Copiers, Telephones, Fax	
No Power? No Problem!	2820
	2820
No Power? No Problem!	2820 2020
No Power? No Problem! Ristech Company Inc TRACSYSTEMS, inc	2820 2020
No Power? No Problem! Ristech Company Inc	2820 2020 1114

Puppets	
Overlooked Books	1601
The Penworthy Company	1318
Stop Falling Productions	
1 0	

Security Systems
3M Library Systems
Demco
DEMCO Interiors
EnvisionWare
TRACSYSTEMS, inc
Shelving
A. Bargas & Associates, LLC1540
Bretford Manufacturing
ColorMarq Shelf Management ID Systems 1518
Cultural Surroundings1125
DEMCO Interiors1223
Gaylord Bros., Inc1725
Indeco Sales / Maco Manufacturing1911
Library Design Systems1412
Library Interiors Of Texas
The Library Store, Inc
Libra-Tech Corporation
Spacesaver/Southwest Solutions Group
TESCO Industries, Inc
Vance Hunt Libraries
Worthington Contract Furniture
Signs
Cultural Surroundings1125
LibrarySkills, Inc
Libra-Tech Corporation
Trinity Library Resources
Vance Hunt Libraries1033
Specialty & Personal – Jewelry,
Accessories, Misc
A+ Images, Inc
Amber Way Jewelry Company
Awesome Librarian, The
Chapter Bookmarkers
Embroideries + More
No Power? No Problem!
Silpada Designs Jewelry
Stop Falling Productions
Storage Systems
A. Bargas & Associates, LLC1540
Library Design Systems1412
Spacesaver/Southwest Solutions Group2225
Trinity Library Resources
Worthington Contract Furniture1441
Supplies
Brodart Company
CoLibri System North America Inc
ColorMarq Shelf Management ID Systems1518 Demco
Gaylord Bros., Inc
KAPCO Book Protection
The Library Store, Inc
Showcases
University Products Inc
Toys, Games, and Puzzles
Maverick Books, Inc1907
ReadingRacers.com1648
Upstart
SERVICES
Architects
720 Design
, 20 Design

Barker Rinker Seacat Architecture
Dewberry Architects Inc.
(formerly PSA-Dewberry)2227
GSBS Architects
Hidell Associates Architects1418
Komatsu Architecture1217
Pro Forma Architecture, Inc
Associations
Collaborative Summer Library Program1120
Music Library Association - Texas Chapter1102
Author Visits
Authors Sherry Garland &
Melanie Chrismer1020
Authors Tim Tingle and Greg Rodgers1840
Book Festivals of Texas
Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series2521
Julian Franklin-Library Rat1401
Lucas Miller, Singing Zoologist
SJB Productions1941
Society of Children's Book Whitens
& Illustrators - Texas Chapters
C ⁻ Illustrators - Iexas Chapters
Storyteller, Author, Singer Tom McDermott1740
Storyteller, Author Toni Simmons1740
Storyteller, Decee Cornish, Urban Griot 1903
Sue Young, Bilingual Storyteller
Book Binderies
Cover One
Book Wholesalers
Baker & Taylor/ YBP Library Services1523
Big Timber Book Club2419
the Book House, Inc
Brodart Company1433
Children's Plus, Inc 2207 & 2525
Davidson Titles, Inc
Davidson Titles, Inc
Follett
Follett
Follett
Follett
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533The Penworthy Company1318Book/Audio Leasing
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533The Penworthy Company1318Book/Audio LeasingTEI Landmark AudioTEI Landmark Audio1646
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533The Penworthy Company1318Book/Audio Leasing1646Bookfair Services
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533The Penworthy Company1318Book/Audio Leasing1646Bookfair ServicesFund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533The Penworthy Company1318Book/Audio Leasing1646Bookfair ServicesFund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533The Penworthy Company1318Book/Audio Leasing1646Bookfair ServicesFund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop)2041
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533The Penworthy Company1318Book/Audio Leasing1646Bookfair ServicesFund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop)2041Scholastic Book Fairs, Inc.1633/1733
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533The Penworthy Company1318Book/Audio Leasing1646Bookfair ServicesFund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop)2041Scholastic Book Fairs, Inc.1633/1733Southwest Book Company1843
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533The Penworthy Company1318Book/Audio Leasing1646Bookfair ServicesFund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop)2041Scholastic Book Fairs, Inc.1633/1733Southwest Book Company1843Collection Development1000
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533The Penworthy Company1318Book/Audio Leasing1646Bookfair ServicesFund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop)2041Scholastic Book Fairs, Inc.1633/1733Southwest Book Company1843Collection Development1000
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533The Penworthy Company1318Book/Audio Leasing1646Bookfair Services1646Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop)2041Scholastic Book Fairs, Inc.1633/1733Southwest Book Company1843Collection Development Baker & Taylor/YBP Library Services1523
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533The Penworthy Company1318Book/Audio Leasing1646Bookfair Services1646Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop)2041Scholastic Book Fairs, Inc.1633/1733Southwest Book Company1843Collection Development1523Baker & Taylor/YBP Library Services1523Brodart Company1433
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533The Penworthy Company1318Book/Audio Leasing1646Bookfair Services1646Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop)2041Scholastic Book Fairs, Inc.1633/1733Southwest Book Company1843Collection Development Baker & Taylor/ YBP Library Services1523Brodart Company1433Davidson Titles, Inc.2116
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533The Penworthy Company1318Book/Audio Leasing1646Bookfair Services1646Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop)2041Scholastic Book Fairs, Inc.1633/1733Southwest Book Company1843Collection Development Baker & Taylor/ YBP Library Services1523Brodart Company1433Davidson Titles, Inc.2116Follett1933
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533The Penworthy Company1318Book/Audio Leasing1646Bookfair Services1646Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop)2041Scholastic Book Fairs, Inc.1633/1733Southwest Book Company1843Collection Development Baker & Taylor/ YBP Library Services1523Brodart Company1433Davidson Titles, Inc.2116
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533The Penworthy Company1318Book/Audio Leasing1646Bookfair Services1646Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop)2041Scholastic Book Fairs, Inc.1633/1733Southwest Book Company1843Collection Development1523Baker & Taylor/ YBP Library Services1523Brodart Company1433Davidson Titles, Inc.2116Follett1933Junior Library Guild2425
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533The Penworthy Company1318Book/Audio Leasing1646Bookfair Services1646Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop)2041Scholastic Book Fairs, Inc.1633/1733Southwest Book Company1843Collection Development Baker & Taylor/ YBP Library Services1523Brodart Company.1433Davidson Titles, Inc.2116Follett1933Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533The Penworthy Company1318Book/Audio Leasing1646Bookfair Services1646Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop)2041Scholastic Book Fairs, Inc.1633/1733Southwest Book Company1843Collection Development1523Baker & Taylor/ YBP Library Services1523Brodart Company1433Davidson Titles, Inc.2116Follett1933Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533TEI Landmark Audio1646
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533The Penworthy Company1318Book/Audio Leasing1646Bookfair Services1646Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop)2041Scholastic Book Fairs, Inc.1633/1733Southwest Book Company1843Collection Development Baker & Taylor/ YBP Library Services1523Brodart Company.1433Davidson Titles, Inc.2116Follett1933Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533The Penworthy Company1318Book/Audio Leasing1646Bookfair Services1646Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop)2041Scholastic Book Fairs, Inc.1633/1733Southwest Book Company1843Collection Development1523Baker & Taylor/ YBP Library Services1523Brodart Company1433Davidson Titles, Inc.2116Follett1933Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533TEI Landmark Audio1646
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533The Penworthy Company1318Book/Audio Leasing1646Bookfair Services1646Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop)2041Scholastic Book Fairs, Inc.1633/1733Southwest Book Company1843Collection Development1523Baker & Taylor/ YBP Library Services1523Brodart Company1433Javidson Titles, Inc.2116Follett1933Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533TEI Landmark Audio1646Zytron Imaging Services1010Consultants1010
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533The Penworthy Company1318Book/Audio Leasing1646Bookfair Services1646Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs, Holiday Wonderland Shop)2041Scholastic Book Fairs, Inc.1633/1733Southwest Book Company1843Collection Development1523Brodart Company1433Davidson Titles, Inc.2116Follett1933Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533TEI Landmark Audio1646Zytron Imaging Services1010Consultants2220
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533The Penworthy Company1318Book/Audio Leasing1646Bookfair Services1646Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop)2041Scholastic Book Fairs, Inc.1633/1733Southwest Book Company1843Collection Development1523Baker & Taylor/ YBP Library Services1523Brodart Company1433Davidson Titles, Inc.2116Follett1933Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533TEI Landmark Audio1646Zytron Imaging Services1010Consultants2220AWE2017
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533The Penworthy Company1318Book/Audio Leasing1646Bookfair Services1646Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop)2041Scholastic Book Fairs, Inc.1633/1733Southwest Book Company1843Collection Development1433Baker & Taylor/ YBP Library Services1523Brodart Company.1433Javidson Titles, Inc.2116Follett1933Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533TEI Landmark Audio1646Zytron Imaging Services1010Consultants2220AWE2017Barker Rinker Seacat Architecture1312
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533The Penworthy Company1318Book/Audio Leasing1646Bookfair Services1646Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop)2041Scholastic Book Fairs, Inc.1633/1733Southwest Book Company1843Collection Development1433Baker & Taylor/ YBP Library Services1523Brodart Company.1433Javidson Titles, Inc.2116Follett1933Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533TEI Landmark Audio1646Zytron Imaging Services1010Consultants2220AWE2017Barker Rinker Seacat Architecture1312
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533The Penworthy Company1318Book/Audio Leasing1646Bookfair Services1646Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs, Holiday Wonderland Shop)2041Scholastic Book Fairs, Inc.1633/1733Southwest Book Company1843Collection Development1523Baker & Taylor/ YBP Library Services1523Brodart Company.1433Javidson Titles, Inc.2116Follett1933Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533TEI Landmark Audio.1646Zytron Imaging Services1010Consultants2220AWE2017Barker Rinker Seacat Architecture1312Collaborative Summer Library Program1120
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533The Penworthy Company1318Book/Audio Leasing1646Bookfair ServicesFund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop)2041Scholastic Book Fairs, Inc.1633/1733Southwest Book Company1843Collection DevelopmentBaker & Taylor/ YBP Library Services1523Brodart Company.1433Javidson Titles, Inc.2116Follett1933Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533TEI Landmark Audio.1646Zytron Imaging Services1010Consultants2220AWE2017Barker Rinker Seacat Architecture1312Collaborative Summer Library Program1120CTLS, Inc.1742
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533The Penworthy Company1318Book/Audio Leasing1646Bookfair Services1646Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop)2041Scholastic Book Fairs, Inc.1633/1733Southwest Book Company1843Collection Development1843Baker & Taylor/ YBP Library Services1523Brodart Company.1433Javidson Titles, Inc.2116Follett1933Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533TEI Landmark Audio.1646Zytron Imaging Services1010Consultants2220AWE2017Barker Rinker Seacat Architecture1312Collaborative Summer Library Program1120CTLS, Inc.1742Dewberry Architects Inc.1742
Follett1933Garrett Book Company1818Ingram Content Group1406Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533The Penworthy Company1318Book/Audio Leasing1646Bookfair ServicesFund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop)2041Scholastic Book Fairs, Inc.1633/1733Southwest Book Company1843Collection Development1523Brdart Company.1433Davidson Titles, Inc.2116Follett1933Junior Library Guild2425OverDrive Inc.2533TEI Landmark Audio.1646Zytron Imaging Services1010Consultants2220AWE2017Barker Rinker Seacat Architecture1312Collaborative Summer Library Program1120CTLS, Inc.1742

GSBS Architects	
Hidell Associates Architects	
Library Interiors Of Texas Libra-Tech Corporation	
Pro Forma Architecture, Inc.	
Storyteller, Dan Gibson	
Texas State Library & Archives Commission .	
Vance Hunt Libraries	10
Whirlidurb	20
Database Conversion	~
L4U Library Software	24
MARCIVE, Inc Mitinet Library Services	
Stars Information Solutions	
Database Preparation	
MARCIVE, Inc.	14
Mitinet Library Services	17
Disaster Recovery	
Texserve (DCS)	25
Facilities Management	
720 Design	22
Envision Ware	
Pro Forma Architecture, Inc.	16
Financial Services	10
Mergent, Inc Trinity Library Resources	10 كەر
Foreign Language Programming	20,
Mango Languages	16
Sue Young, Bilingual Storyteller	28
Fundraising	
Better World Books	12
Big Timber Book Club	
Deanan Gourmet Popcorn	21
Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land	
Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop)	20
Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop) Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series	20 25
Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop)	20 25 15
Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop) Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Geek the Library	20 25 15 14
Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop) Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Geek the Library Hidell Associates Architects Laser Made Frames Pink Armadillos	20 25 15 14 28 27
Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop) Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Geek the Library Hidell Associates Architects Laser Made Frames Pink Armadillos ReadingRacers.com	20 25 15 14 28 27 16
Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop) Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Geek the Library Hidell Associates Architects Laser Made Frames Pink Armadillos ReadingRacers.com Rock 'N Learn	20 25 15 14 28 27 16 18
Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop) Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Geek the Library Hidell Associates Architects Laser Made Frames Pink Armadillos ReadingRacers.com Rock 'N Learn Silpada Designs Jewelry	20 25 15 14 28 27 16 18 28
Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop) Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Geek the Library Hidell Associates Architects Laser Made Frames Pink Armadillos ReadingRacers.com Rock 'N Learn Silpada Designs Jewelry Southwest Book Company	20 25 15 14 28 27 16 18 28
Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop) Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Geek the Library Hidell Associates Architects Laser Made Frames Pink Armadillos ReadingRacers.com Rock 'N Learn Silpada Designs Jewelry Southwest Book Company Libraries & Library Organizations	20 25 15 14 28 27 16 18 28 18
Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop) Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Geek the Library Hidell Associates Architects Laser Made Frames Pink Armadillos ReadingRacers.com Rock 'N Learn Silpada Designs Jewelry Southwest Book Company	20 25 15 14 28 27 16 18 28 18
Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop) Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Geek the Library Hidell Associates Architects Laser Made Frames Pink Armadillos ReadingRacers.com Rock 'N Learn Silpada Designs Jewelry Southwest Book Company Libraries & Library Organizations CTLS, Inc EasyBib.com Fort Worth Library	20 25 15 14 28 18 18 18 19 19 20
Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop) Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Geek the Library Hidell Associates Architects Laser Made Frames Pink Armadillos ReadingRacers.com Rock 'N Learn Silpada Designs Jewelry Southwest Book Company Libraries & Library Organizations CTLS, Inc EasyBib.com Fort Worth Library Geek the Library	20 25 15 14 28 12 16 18 18 17 19 20 20 15
Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop) Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Geek the Library Hidell Associates Architects Laser Made Frames Pink Armadillos ReadingRacers.com Rock 'N Learn Silpada Designs Jewelry Southwest Book Company Libraries & Library Organizations CTLS, Inc EasyBib.com Fort Worth Library Geek the Library LearningExpress, LLC	20 25 15 14 28 12 16 18 18 17 19 20 15 11
Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop) Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Geek the Library Hidell Associates Architects Laser Made Frames Pink Armadillos ReadingRacers.com Rock 'N Learn Silpada Designs Jewelry Southwest Book Company Libraries & Library Organizations CTLS, Inc EasyBib.com Fort Worth Library Geek the Library LearningExpress, LLC Music Library Association - Texas Chapter	20 25 15 14 28 16 18 18 18 19 20 15 11 11
Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop) Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Geek the Library Hidell Associates Architects Laser Made Frames Pink Armadillos ReadingRacers.com Rock 'N Learn Silpada Designs Jewelry Southwest Book Company Libraries & Library Organizations CTLS, Inc EasyBib.com Fort Worth Library Geek the Library LearningExpress, LLC Music Library Association - Texas Chapter	20 25 15 14 28 16 18 18 18 19 20 15 11 11
Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop) Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Geek the Library Hidell Associates Architects Laser Made Frames Pink Armadillos ReadingRacers.com Rock 'N Learn Silpada Designs Jewelry Southwest Book Company Libraries & Library Organizations CTLS, Inc EasyBib.com Fort Worth Library Geek the Library LearningExpress, LLC Music Library Association - Texas Chapter Storybook Theatre Library Schools	20 25 15 14 28 18 28 18 18 19 20 15 11 11 20
Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop) Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Geek the Library Hidell Associates Architects Laser Made Frames Pink Armadillos ReadingRacers.com Rock 'N Learn Silpada Designs Jewelry Southwest Book Company Libraries & Library Organizations CTLS, Inc EasyBib.com Fort Worth Library Geek the Library Geek the Library LearningExpress, LLC Music Library Association - Texas Chapter Storybook Theatre Library Schools Palo Alto College Sam Houston State University -	20 25 15 14 28 27 16 18 28 18 17 19 20 11 11 20 24
Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop) Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Geek the Library Hidell Associates Architects Laser Made Frames Pink Armadillos ReadingRacers.com Rock 'N Learn Silpada Designs Jewelry Southwest Book Company Libraries & Library Organizations CTLS, Inc EasyBib.com Fort Worth Library Geek the Library Geek the Library Association - Texas Chapter Storybook Theatre Library Schools Palo Alto College Sam Houston State University - Department of Library Science	20 25 14 18 27 16 18 28 18 19 20 11 11 20 24 21
Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop) Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Geek the Library Hidell Associates Architects Laser Made Frames Pink Armadillos ReadingRacers.com Rock 'N Learn Silpada Designs Jewelry Southwest Book Company Libraries & Library Organizations CTLS, Inc EasyBib.com Fort Worth Library Geek the Library Geek the Library Association - Texas Chapter Storybook Theatre Library Schools Palo Alto College Sam Houston State University - Department of Library Science Texas AcM University - Commerce	20 25 14 18 27 16 18 28 18 19 20 11 11 20 24 21
Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop) Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Geek the Library Hidell Associates Architects Laser Made Frames Pink Armadillos ReadingRacers.com Rock 'N Learn Silpada Designs Jewelry Southwest Book Company Libraries & Library Organizations CTLS, Inc EasyBib.com Fort Worth Library Geek the Library Geek the Library LearningExpress, LLC Music Library Association - Texas Chapter Storybook Theatre Library Schools Palo Alto College Sam Houston State University - Department of Library Science Texas A&M University - Commerce Texas Woman's University - School of	20 25 15 14 28 16 18 28 18 19 20 11 20 24 21 21
Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop) Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Geek the Library Hidell Associates Architects Laser Made Frames Pink Armadillos ReadingRacers.com Rock 'N Learn Silpada Designs Jewelry Southwest Book Company Libraries & Library Organizations CTLS, Inc EasyBib.com Fort Worth Libnary Geek the Library Geek the Library Association - Texas Chapter Storybook Theatre Library Schools Palo Alto College Sam Houston State University - Department of Library Science Texas A&M University - Commerce Texas Woman's University - School of Library & Information Studies	20 25 15 14 28 16 18 28 18 19 20 11 20 24 21 21
Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop) Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Geek the Library Hidell Associates Architects Laser Made Frames Pink Armadillos ReadingRacers.com Rock 'N Learn Silpada Designs Jewelry Southwest Book Company Libraries & Library Organizations CTLS, Inc EasyBib.com Fort Worth Library Geek the Library Geek the Library LearningExpress, LLC Music Library Association - Texas Chapter Storybook Theatre Librory Schools Palo Alto College Sam Houston State University - Department of Library Science Texas A&M University - Commerce Texas Voman's University - School of Library & Information Studies University of North Texas	20 25 14 18 28 18 18 18 19 20 11 20 24 21 10 14
Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop) Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Geek the Library Hidell Associates Architects Laser Made Frames Pink Armadillos ReadingRacers.com Rock 'N Learn Silpada Designs Jewelry Southwest Book Company Libraries & Library Organizations CTLS, Inc EasyBib.com Fort Worth Library Geek the Library LearningExpress, LLC Music Library Association - Texas Chapter Storybook Theatre Library Schools Palo Alto College Sam Houston State University - Department of Library Science Texas Woman's University - School of Library & Information Studies University of North Texas College of Information Library Promotion	20 25 15 14 28 27 16 28 28 28 21 19 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 17
Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop) Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Geek the Library Hidell Associates Architects Laser Made Frames Pink Armadillos ReadingRacers.com Rock 'N Learn Silpada Designs Jewelry Southwest Book Company Libraries & Library Organizations CTLS, Inc EasyBib.com Fort Worth Library Geek the Library Geek the Library LearningExpress, LLC Music Library Association - Texas Chapter Storybook Theatre Library Schools Palo Alto College Sam Houston State University - Department of Library Science Texas A&M University - Commerce Texas Woman's University - School of Library & Information Studies University of North Texas College of Information Library Promotion Collaborative Summer Library Program	20 25 15 14 28 27 16 18 18 19 20 19 20 19 20 19 20 19 21 21 21 11 11
Fund Resources, Inc. (Adventure Land Book Fairs/Holiday Wonderland Shop) Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series Geek the Library Hidell Associates Architects Laser Made Frames Pink Armadillos ReadingRacers.com Rock 'N Learn Silpada Designs Jewelry Southwest Book Company Libraries & Library Organizations CTLS, Inc EasyBib.com Fort Worth Library Geek the Library Geek the Library Association - Texas Chapter Storybook Theatre Library Schools Palo Alto College Sam Houston State University - Department of Library Science Texas A&M University - Commerce Texas Woman's University - School of Library & Information Studies University of North Texas College of Information	20 25 14 28 16 18 18 18 19 20 19 20 19 20 11 11 20 21 11 11 11 11

18	Geek the Library1547
18	Half Price Books
25	H-E-B Read 3: Grow Young Minds,
12	Read 3 Times a Week 1032 & 1044
19	LearningExpress, LLC1115
01	ReadingRacers.com1648
19	Society of Children's Book Writers
33	& Illustrators - Texas Chapters1645
44	Literacy & Teaching Aids
	ABDO Publishing Group
20	AWE
20 749	Billingual Storyteller, Consuelo Samarripa 1901
1) [41	EasyBib.com1943
11 19	Flocabulary
1)	H-E-B Read 3: Grow Young Minds,
49	Read 3 Times a Week 1032 & 1044
49 '41	Knovation
41	LearningExpress, LLC1115
10	LEGO Education1215
18	Lumens Integration, Inc
	Mango Languages1611
20	National Federation of the Blind of Texas, Newsline
16	1249
19	Recorded Books, LLC
	Renaissance Learning1432
19	Rock 'N Learn
32	Whirlidurb2044
	Moving Companies
11	Library Design Systems1412
23	Vance Hunt Libraries1033
	Nonprofit Organizations
48	Book Festivals of Texas
19	Collaborative Summer Library Program1120
06	CTLS, Inc1742
	FamilySearch2421
41	Geek the Library1547
21	National Federation of the Blind
47	of Texas, Newsline1249
18	National Library of Medicine2534
21	Society of Children's Book Writers
13	& Illustrators - Texas Chapters1645
48	Tejas Storytelling Association
41	Texas Municipal Courts Education Center1022
14	Seminars, Conferences & Speakers
43	Amigos Library Services2408
	Book Festivals of Texas
42	Elizabeth Ellis, Storyteller
43	Geek the Library
40	Incredible Bubble Show1300
47	Lumens Integration, Inc
15	National Library of Medicine2534
02	Renaissance Learning
02	SJB Productions
	Society of Children's Book Writers
01	& Illustrators - Texas Chapters
	Storybook Theatre
21	Storyteller, Decee Cornish, Urban Griot
14	Storyteller, Kim Lehman
	Sue Young, Bilingual Storyteller
20	Tejas Storytelling Association
16	Unshelved
14	
20	Special Collections
20 27	The Creative Company
25	FamilySearch
43	Mango Languages1611

Texas State Library and Archives Commission.1119
State/Government Agencies
Texas State Library & Archives Commission 1119
<i>TLA 2014 San Antonio</i> 1206
U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services 1016
Storytelling and Entertainment
Authors Tim Tingle and Greg Rodgers
Bilingual Storyteller, Consuelo Samarripa1901
Book Festivals of Texas
Collaborative Summer Library Program1120
Elizabeth Ellis, Storyteller
Gamadin Sci-Fi Adventure Book Series
Incredible Bubble Show
Julian Franklin-Library Rat1401
LEGO Education
Lucas Miller, Singing Zoologist
Margaret Clauder Presents
Mother Goose & THE Bookworm
Society of Children's Book Writers
& Illustrators - Texas Chapters
Storybook Theatre
Storyteller, Author, Singer Tom McDermott1740
Storyteller, Author Toni Simmons1740
Storyteller, Dan Gibson
Storyteller, Decee Cornish, Urban Griot
Storyteller, Educator Jiaan Powers
Storyteller, Kim Lehman
Sue Young, Bilingual Storyteller
Tejas Storytelling Association
Unshelved
T.A.K.S. Presentations
Billingual Storyteller, Consuelo Samarripa 1901
D_{μ}

Billingual	Storyteller,	Consuelo	Samarripa	1901
Storybook	Theatre			2002
2			McDermott.	

A. Bargas & Associates (BOOTH 1540) 27 Furnishing the Future

of School LibrariansInside Front Cover Beyond Words Library Relief Grants

Armstrong County Museum25 Charles Goodnight: A Man for All Ages Boyds Mills Press (BOOTH 1914).....7 Meet Our Stars eBooks on Demand for K-12 Libraries Egmont USA (BOOTH 1147)9 Meet your favorite authors.

American Association

Independant Publishers

index of

Storyteller, Decee Cornish, Urban Griot	1903
Storyteller, Educator Jiaan Powers	
Telecommunications	1/ 10
	20//
Whirlidurb	2044
TLA Units and Events	
2014 Conference (San Antonio)	1206
Archives, Genealogy, & Local	
History Round Table	1009
Black Caucus Round Table	
Membership "Connect to Know	1207
New Members Round Table	1208
Reference Round Table	1007
Small Community Libraries	
Round Table	1109
Texas Authors & Illustrators Interest Group .	1600
Texas Professional Association for Library	
Sales Round Table (TPALS)	1925
Young Adult Round Table	
Training & Teacher Inservices	
Billingual Storyteller, Consuelo Samarripa	
Elizabeth Ellis, Storyteller	
Julian Franklin-Library Rat	
LEGO Education	
Music Library Association - Texas Chapter	
Renaissance Learning	
Rock 'N Learn	
Storybook Theatre	
2	
Storyteller, Decee Cornish, Urban Griot	
Storyteller, Educator Jiaan Powers	
Storyteller, Kim Lehman	
Sue Young, Bilingual Storyteller	2823

Tejas Storytelling Association	2142
Texas Municipal Courts Education Center .	
U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services	
Whirlidurb	2044

advertisers

OPALS Services (BOOTH 2625)
PBS Educational Media (BOOTH 2109)
Pomelo Books
TWU SLIS (BOOTH 1420)
University of Tennessee SIS
VIP Learning (BOOTH 1519) 27 AV Materials: English • Spanish • Portuguese
WT Cox Information Services (BOOTH 1015) 54 Personal. Reliable. Service.
Zonderkids (BOOTH 2237)

TEXAS LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Group (IPG) Outside Back Cover New for Spring Lerner Publishing Group (BOOTH 1917)......23 New books from Lerner are a SLAM DUNK!



Mom Goes to War Irene Aparici Martín Illustrations by Mónica Carretero

\$15.95 9788415503200 CUENTO DE LUZ SL APRIL



Maya Was Grumpy Courtney Pippin-Mathur \$16.95 9781936261130 FLASHLIGHT PRESS MAY



The Lake and the Library S.M. Beiko \$14.95 9781770410572 ECW PRESS MAY



Collins Primary World Atlas \$10.99 9780007484409 COLLINS GEO JULY



Native Americans Discover the History and Cultures of the First Americans with 15 Projects Kim Kavin Illustrations by Beth Hetland CLOTH \$21.95 9781619301757 NOMAD PRESS JUNE



Beyond the Solar System Exploring Galaxies, Black Holes, Alien Planets, and More; A History with 21 Activities Mary Kay Carson

\$18.95 9781613745441 CHICAGO REVIEW PRESS JUNE

Herschell Cobb \$29.95 **9780876594513** GRYPHON HOUSE MAY

The Homegrown

Teaching Your Kids in

the Places They Live

Preschooler



Acrylics Unleashed Glyn Macey \$24.95 9781844487967 SEARCH PRESS APRIL



Early Farm Tractors A History in Advertising Line Art Jim Harter

\$22.95 9781609402525 WINGS PRESS AVAILABLE



Samsung Galaxy Tab for Seniors Studio Visual Steps

\$19.95 9789059050891 VISUAL STEPS PUBLISHING APRIL

All IPG titles are available at wholesalers nationwide or direct from IPG

New for Spring

Independent Publishers Group

www.ipgbook.com 312 337 0747